



AGENDA

SEPTEMBER 6, 2022

REGULAR MEETING CITY COUNCIL CITY OF YUBA CITY

6:00 P.M. REGULAR MEETING COUNCIL CHAMBERS/VIRTUAL

MAYOR	• Dave Shaw
VICE MAYOR	• Wade Kirchner
COUNCILMEMBER	• Marc Boomgaarden
COUNCILMEMBER	• Grace Espindola
COUNCILMEMBER	• Shon Harris
CITY MANAGER	• Diana Langley
CITY ATTORNEY	• Shannon L. Chaffin

**1201 Civic Center Blvd
Yuba City CA 95993**

Wheelchair Accessible



*If you need assistance in order to attend the City Council meeting, or if you require auxiliary aids or services, e.g., hearing aids or signing services to make a presentation to the City Council, the City is happy to assist you. Please contact City offices at (530) 822-4817 at least 72 hours in advance so such aids or services can be arranged. **City Hall TTY: 530-822-4732***

**AGENDA
REGULAR MEETING
CITY COUNCIL - CITY OF YUBA CITY
SEPTEMBER 6, 2022
6:00 P.M. REGULAR MEETING
COUNCIL CHAMBERS/VIRTUAL**

Materials related to an item on this Agenda submitted to the Council after distribution of the agenda packet are available for public inspection in the City Clerk's office at 1201 Civic Center Blvd., Yuba City, during normal business hours. Such documents are also available on the City of Yuba City's website at www.yubacity.net, subject to staff's availability to post the documents before the meeting.

The Council Chambers will be open for public attendance and participation. The meeting will also be live streamed for public viewing, but not participation, at the following link: https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_cazZ_UhsRTaJRkmgDooZPA. Emailed comments sent to cityclerk@yubacity.net at least 24 hours before the meeting will be distributed to the City Council prior to the meeting. Please identify the Agenda item(s) addressed by the comments.

Public Comment:

Any member of the public wishing to address the City Council on any item listed on the closed session agenda will have an opportunity to present testimony to the City Council in the Council Chamber prior to the City Council convening into closed session. Comments from the public will be limited to three minutes. No member of the public will be allowed to be present once the City Council convenes into closed session.

Regular Meeting

Call to Order

Roll Call

- ☐ Mayor Shaw
- ☐ Vice Mayor Kirchner
- ☐ Councilmember Boomgaarden
- ☐ Councilmember Espindola
- ☐ Councilmember Harris

Invocation/Inspiration

Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag

Agenda Modifications/Approval of Agenda

Ceremonial Presentations

1. **Hunger Awareness and Action Month Proclamation**

Public Communication

2. Appearance of Interested Citizens

You are welcome and encouraged to participate in this meeting. Public comment is taken on action items appearing on the Consent Calendar or Business Items on the Agenda when they are called. Public comment on any other items within the scope of the City's jurisdiction, including items not listed on the Agenda will be considered at this time. Public comment is limited to three minutes per speaker. Members of the public submitting written requests at least 24 hours prior to the meeting will be allotted five minutes to comment per speaker. Repetitive comments may be limited, and large groups are encouraged to select representatives to express the opinions of the group.

Consent Calendar

All matters listed under Consent Calendar are considered to be routine and can be enacted in one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items prior to the time that Council votes on the motion unless members of the City Council request specific items to be discussed or removed from the Consent Calendar for individual action.

3. Minutes from the August 9, 11, Special Meetings and the August 16 Regular Meeting

Recommendation: Approve the minutes of August 9, 11 and 16, 2022

4. Presentation of Investment Report for Quarter Ended June 30, 2022

Recommendation: Note and File Quarterly Investment Report

5. Electrical Stand-by Bargaining Unit Side Letters

Recommendation: A. Adopt a Resolution approving Side Letters with the First Level Managers and Public Employees' Union, Local 1/AFSCME 57 bargaining units which establish the terms and requirements for the Electrical Division employees to serve and be paid for Electrical stand-by shifts

B. Authorize the Finance Director to make budget adjustments as necessary

6. Wastewater Treatment Facility Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Equipment Purchase

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution awarding the purchase of three (3) Flygt-brand hard iron impeller pumps and associated parts to Shape, Incorporated of Pleasanton, CA in the amount of \$256,000 for the Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Project, with the finding that it is in the best interest of the City

Business Items

7. Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10 (Henson Ranch – Phase 1)

Recommendation: A. Conduct a Public Hearing

B. Adopt a Resolution confirming and ordering annexation of the parcel associated with the Henson Ranch – Phase 1 Development, APN 62-082-018 into the existing Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10 and establishing a levy of assessments for the

annexed territory

8. Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6, Zone of Benefit B_15 (769 Garden Highway)

Recommendation: A. Conduct a Public Hearing

B. Adopt a Resolution confirming and ordering annexation of the parcel associated with the 769 Garden Highway Development, APN 53-400-080 into the existing Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6, Zone of Benefit B_15 and establishing a levy of assessments for the annexed territory

9. Revised Lateral Police Officer and Lateral Dispatcher Recruiting Incentive Program

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution authorizing a revised Lateral Officer and Lateral Dispatcher Recruiting Incentive Program

10. Purchase of Lenco BearCat Armored Vehicle

Recommendation: A. Adopt a Resolution authorizing the purchase of one (1) Lenco Bearcat from Lenco Instustires Inc. of Pittsfield, MA, in the amount of \$326,584.63, with the finding that it is in the best interest of the City

B. Authorize the Finance Director to utilize Fiscal Year 22/23 Budget-approved one-time use funds from account 6610-69401 for the purchase of one (1) Lenco Bearcat in the amount of \$155,000. Authorize the Finance Director to utilize COPS grant funds from account 2180-69401 in the amount of \$171,848.63 for the remaining balance of the purchase price

11. Donation and Facility Use Agreement between the City of Yuba City and Special Olympics Northern California, Inc.

Recommendation: A. Adopt a Resolution which authorizes the City Manager to execute a Donation and Facility Use Agreement between the City of Yuba City and Special Olympics Northern California Inc

B. Adopt a Resolution approving the name of the proposed bocce ball courts, "Montna Bocce Ball Courts" per the Parks & Facilities Naming Policy for 20 years

12. Rezone 22-01 to remove the X8 District Overlay located East of the Intersection of Sutter and Market Street

Recommendation: A. Conduct a Public Hearing; then

B. Adopt a Resolution of the City Council to approve Environmental Assessment 22-02 by adopting an Initial Study and Negative Declaration prepared for Rezone 22-01, located east of the intersection of Sutter and Market Street; and

C. Introduce an Ordinance of the City Council rezoning Accessor's Parcel Numbers 51-550-029, -030, -040, -041, -042- and -043, located east of the intersection of Sutter and Market

Street to remove the X8 District Overlay, and waive the first reading

Future Agenda Items

13. Future Agenda Items

- Councilmember Boomgaarden
- Councilmember Espindola
- Councilmember Harris
- Vice Mayor Kirchner
- Mayor Shaw

Reports and Communications

The following reports and communication items are provided for the Council's information. No action can be taken on items under this section unless the Council agrees to include it on a subsequent agenda

14. City Manager's Report

15. City Council Reports

- Councilmember Boomgaarden
- Councilmember Harris
- Councilmember Espindola
- Vice Mayor Kirchner
- Mayor Shaw

Adjournment



Proclamation

of the City Council

Hunger Awareness and Action Month *September 2022*

WHEREAS, the month of September has been designated as “Hunger Awareness and Action Month, in order to provide a unified opportunity for communities in Yuba City to focus attention on the persistent problem of food insecurity, and to mobilize to create a movement to help end hunger in our city; and

WHEREAS, according to a study published by Feeding America, in 2019, 13,170 residents of Sutter County did not always know where they would find their next meal and 4, 930 of them were children; and

WHEREAS, many households in Yuba City experience hunger, and some people in these households frequently skip meals or eat too little, sometimes going without food a for an entire day; and

WHEREAS, research shows that preschool and school-age children who experience severe hunger have higher levels of chronic illness, anxiety and depression, and behavioral problems than children receiving a well-balanced diet; and

WHEREAS, food insecure seniors have lower nutrient intakes than food secure seniors, and with out proper nutrients, seniors are at increased risk of disability, deteriorated health conditions, decreased resistance to infections, lengthened hospital stays, deteriorated mental health, and being underweight; and

WHEREAS, utilization of emergency food assistance becomes a way for these individuals and families to keep food on the table while still paying the bills; and

WHEREAS, in 2021 Yuba-Sutter Food Bank and its partners served on average each month, 6,000 low-income Yuba City individuals and those facing a food emergency, distribution more than 1 million pounds of food to these households in need.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that I, Dave Shaw, Mayor of the City of Yuba City, and on behalf of the entire City Council, do hereby proclaim September is Hunger Awareness and Action Month and encourage the community to pledge to take action against hunger in our community, whether it be by fund, food donation, volunteering or advocacy.

Done the 6th day of September, 2022, City of Yuba City, Sutter County and the State of California.

CITY OF YUBA CITY

Public Communication

Members of the public may address the City Council on items of interest that are within the City's jurisdiction. Individuals addressing general comments are encouraged to limit their statements.

Procedure

You are welcome and encouraged to participate in this meeting. Complete a Speaker Card located in the lobby and give to the Clerk, public comment is taken on action items appearing on the Consent Calendar or Business Items on the Agenda when they are called. Public comment on any other items within the scope of the City's jurisdiction, including items not listed on the Agenda, will be considered at this time.

When a matter is announced, wait to be recognized by the Mayor to provide your comments to the Council. Comments should begin by providing your name and place of residence. A three minute limit is requested when addressing Council.

Request for additional time to address Council

Members of the public submitting written requests at least 24 hours prior to the meeting will be allotted 5 minutes to comment per speaker. Repetitive comments may be limited, and large groups are encouraged to select representatives to express the opinions of the group.

Procedure

When requesting to comment, please indicate your name and the topic and mail to:

City of Yuba City
Attn: City Clerk
1201 Civic Center Blvd
Yuba City CA 95993

Or email to:
Jackie Sillman, City Clerk
cityclerk@yubacity.net

CITY OF YUBA CITY
STAFF REPORT

Date: September 6, 2022
To: Honorable Mayor & Members of the City Council;
From: Administration Department
Presentation By: Ciara Wakefield, City Clerk Administrator

Summary

Subject: Minutes from the August 9, 11, Special Meetings and the August 16 Regular Meeting
Recommendation: Approve the minutes of August 9, 11 and 16, 2022
Fiscal Impact: None

Attachments:

1. 08-09-22 - Special Meeting Minutes Pension Policy (DRAFT)
2. 08-11-22 - Special Meeting Minutes Strategic Planning (DRAFT)
3. 08-16-22 Regular Meeting Minutes (DRAFT)

Prepared By:
Ciara Wakefield
City Clerk Administrator

Submitted By:
Diana Langley
City Manager

ATTACHMENT 1

MINUTES (DRAFT)
CITY COUNCIL
CITY OF YUBA CITY
AUGUST 9, 2022
5:30 P.M. – SPECIAL MEETING – PENSION POLICY

Special Meeting – Pension Policy Presentation

The location of this meeting was moved to the Sutter Room at 1201 Civic Center Blvd due to the Council Chambers were occupied due to the Board of Supervisors meeting was still in session. Signage was provided on the outside of the Council Chambers redirecting the meeting location in the Sutter Room.

Call to Order

Mayor Shaw called the Special Meeting of the City Council to order at 5:30 PM

Roll Call

Present: Mayor Shaw and Councilmembers Boomgaarden, Espindola, and Harris

Absent: Vice-Mayor Kirchner

Pledge of Allegiance

General Items

1. Pension Policy Presentation

CalMuni Advisors, Managing Director Andrew Flynn presented to Council.

No public comment

Adjournment

The Special Meeting was adjourned by Mayor Shaw at 7:23 PM

Dave Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk

ATTACHMENT 2

MINUTES (DRAFT)
CITY COUNCIL
CITY OF YUBA CITY
AUGUST 11, 2022
5:30 P.M. – STRATEGIC PLANNING WORKSHOP
HARVEST ROOM, YUBA CITY, CA

Special Meeting

Call to Order

Mayor Shaw called the Special Meeting of the City Council to order at 8:07 AM

Roll Call

Present: Mayor Shaw and Councilmembers Boomgaarden, Espindola, Harris and Kirchner

Absent: None

Pledge of Allegiance led by Natalie Springer, Human Resources Director

General Items

1. Strategic Planning Workshop – Facilitated by Juan Lopez, Amistad and Associates

- Council Roles
- Council Districting
- Succession Planning
- Fireworks
- Mobile Vendors
- Boats/RV's/Metal Carports

Meeting was facilitated by Juan Lopez, Amistad and Associates

No Public Comment

Adjournment

The Special Meeting was adjourned by Mayor Shaw at 12:08 PM

ATTEST:

Dave Shaw, Mayor

Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk

ATTACHMENT 3

MINUTES (DRAFT)
REGULAR MEETING CITY COUNCIL – CITY OF YUBA CITY AND
THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY
AUGUST 16, 2022
5:00 P.M. CLOSED SESSION: SUTTER ROOM/VIRTUAL
6:00 P.M. REGULAR MEETING: COUNCIL CHAMBERS/VIRTUAL

Call to Order

The Closed Session Meeting of the City Council was called to order by Mayor Shaw at 5:04 PM

Roll Call

Present: Mayor Shaw, Vice-Mayor Kirchner, and Councilmembers Boomgaarden, Espindola, and Harris

Absent: None

Closed Session

A. Conference with real property negotiator (Govt. Code § 54956.8) Properties:

APN: 51-62-026, 1.58 acres generally located on Providence Court, west of Clark Avenue and south of Kensington Way, Yuba City, CA 95991

APN: 51-660-084, 0.19 acres generally located on Providence Court, west of Clark Avenue and south of Kensington Way, Yuba City, CA 95991

APN: 57-150-001, 0.47 acres located at 217 S Walton Avenue, Yuba City, CA 95991

APN: 57-150-050, 1.0 acres located at 211 S Walton Avenue, Yuba City, CA 95991

APN: 57-220-065, 0.11 acres generally located on S Walton Avenue between 211 and 217 S Walton Avenue, Yuba City CA 95991

Negotiator: Diana Langley, City Manager
Negotiating parties: Habitat for Humanity
Under negotiation: Price and terms of payment

Mayor Shaw recused himself from items related to Providence Court

No public comment received

Regular Meeting

The Regular Meeting and the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Meeting was called to order by Mayor Shaw at 6:00 PM

Roll Call

Present: Mayor Shaw, Vice-Mayor Kirchner, and Councilmembers Boomgaarden, Espindola,

and Harris

Absent: None

Invocation/Inspiration

Ken Cunningham, Elder at Cornerstone Church Yuba City

Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag

Gus Becerra, Regional Housing Authority

City Attorney's Report on Closed Session Items

The City Attorney reported that litigation previously approved by City Council on October 5, 2021 (Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District and the City of Yuba City vs. The Department of Water Resources) has formally commenced (Case No: 34-2022-00323389).

Agenda Modifications/Approval of Agenda

In order to accommodate the Public Hearing, Item #8 (*Consideration of Inclusion of Delinquent Charges and Penalties for Water and Wastewater Services on Secured Tax Roll*) was moved from Consent to the first Business Item.

Ceremonial Presentations

1. Cindy Rosser Cowgirl Hall of Fame Proclamation

Mayor Shaw presented a proclamation to Cindy Rosser

2. The Chinese Garden Proclamation

Mayor Shaw presented a proclamation to Peter and Anna Yip

3. Farmers Market Proclamation

Mayor Show presented a proclamation to Desiree Silva

Public Communication

4. Appearance of Interested Citizens

Heather Esemann spoke

Consent Calendar

Vice-Mayor Kirchner moved and Councilmember Espindola seconded the motion to:

5. Minutes of the July 19, 2022 meeting

Approve the July 19, 2022 minutes

6. Approve Regional Appointments to the Feather River Air Quality Management

District (FRAQMD) Board of Directors for 2022

Approve the Appointment of Councilman Stuart Gilchrist to serve as the City of Marysville Representative on the FRAQMD Board of Directors

7. Creation of City Clean-Up Fund

Adopt **Resolution 22-119** authorizing the Finance Director to create a Capital Improvement Program Account for City Clean-Up and approve a supplemental appropriation of \$50,000 from unallocated General Fund to the City Clean-Up account

[Item 8 was moved to Business]

8. ~~Consideration of Inclusion of Delinquent Charges and Penalties for Water and Wastewater Services on Secured Tax Roll~~

~~A. Conduct a Public Hearing, and after consideration;~~

~~B. Adopt a Resolution for the inclusion of delinquent charges and penalties for water and wastewater services on the secured tax roll in the same manner as the general taxes and directing that a lien also be placed on the subject properties~~

9. 200-Year Urban Level of Flood Protection Finding

Adopt **Resolution 22-121** acting as the land-use agency for the City of Yuba City accepting evidence in support of a Finding of 200-year flood protection

10. Heng's Cafe - Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control Application

Adopt **Resolution 22-122** making a finding of public convenience or necessity for the issuance of a Type 41 restaurant (beer and wine) Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) License at 1270 Stabler Ln. Suite 320 (Heng's Café)

11. Homes2Families - Agreement Update

Adopt **Resolution 22-123** to approve the updated Homes2Families Agreement with Regional Housing Authority (RHA)

12. Henson Ranch Estates – Phase 1 (Annexation #3 of property in CFD 2021-1)

Adopt **Resolution 22-124** annexing a certain area, Henson Ranch Estates – Phase 1, within the City Limits into an existing Community Facilities District (CFD No. 2021-1) to fund municipal services, and filing said Resolution, along with the Third Amendment to the Notice of Special Tax Lien, in the office of County Recorder of the County of Sutter

13. Signatory Authority - Restricted Grant Agreement: Plumas Street Historic District and Water Tower Improvements

Adopt **Resolution 22-125** authorizing the City Manager to execute Restricted Grant Agreements, Amendments, and Related Documents with the State of California Department of Transportation for the City of Yuba City Plumas Street Historic and Water Tower Park Improvements Project

14. Wastewater Treatment Facility Temporary Discharge Point 003 (Plans & Specifications)

Adopt **Resolution 22-126** approving the plans and specifications for the Wastewater Treatment Facility Temporary Discharge Point 003 Project (22-12) and authorizing advertisement for bids on the project

15. Extension of time for Development Plan 20-03, Richland Village Affordable Housing Development, and the associated funding commitment

Approve a two-year extension of time for Development Plan 20-03 and the associated funding commitment, pursuant to City Municipal Code Section 8-5.7106, resulting in a new expiration date of January 19, 2025

The motion was passed with a unanimous vote

Business Items

8. Consideration of Inclusion of Delinquent Charges and Penalties for Water and Wastewater Services on Secured Tax Roll

Mayor Shaw opened a Public Hearing

No public comment

Mayor Shaw closed the Public Hearing

Councilmember Espindola moved and Vice-Mayor Kirchner seconded the motion to:

Adopt **Resolution 22-120** for the inclusion of delinquent charges and penalties for water and wastewater services on the secured tax roll in the same manner as the general taxes and directing that a lien also be placed on the subject properties

The motion was passed with a unanimous vote

16. Consideration to approve Development Plan 22-01: Yuba City Self-Storage

Mayor Shaw opened a Public Hearing

No public comment

Mayor Shaw closed the Public Hearing

Councilmember Espindola moved and Councilmember Harris seconded the motion to:

Adopt **Resolution 22-127** to approve Environmental Assessment 22-03 by adopting a Mitigated Negative Declaration, subject to the Conditions of Approval and Mitigation Measures, and approve Development Plan 22-01, Yuba City Self-Storage, on 9.52 acres, located along the south side of Colusa Highway Frontage Road approximately 720 feet west of the intersection of Colusa Frontage Road and George Washington Boulevard (Assessor's Parcel Number 63-020-140)

The motion was passed with a unanimous vote

17. Yuba City Residential Street Light Maintenance Districts (Walton Area and Tierra Buena Area) Levying Assessments

Mayor Shaw opened a Public Hearing

No public comment

Mayor Shaw closed the Public Hearing

Councilmember Boomgaarden moved and Vice-Mayor Kirchner seconded the motion to:

Adopt **Resolution 22-128** confirming and ordering the annual levy of assessments for Fiscal Year 2022-23 within Yuba City Residential Street Light Maintenance District No. 1 (Tierra Buena) and Residential Street Light Maintenance District No. 1 (Walton Area)

The motion was passed with a unanimous vote

18. Yuba City Landscape Maintenance District No. 1 (Stabler Lane/Garden Highway Area) Levying Assessments

Councilmember Boomgaarden recused himself

Mayor Shaw opened a Public Hearing

No public comment

Mayor Shaw closed the Public Hearing

Councilmember Vice-Mayor Kirchner moved and Councilmember Espindola seconded the motion to:

Adopt **Resolution 22-129** confirming and ordering the annual levy of assessments for Fiscal Year 2022-23, pursuant to the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972

The motion was passed with 4 votes; 1 recusal (Boomgaarden)

19. Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District Nos. 2, 3, 4, & 5 (Town Center and 69 subdivisions throughout Yuba City), and Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5 (Commercial District) Levying Assessments

Mayor Shaw and Councilmember Harris recused themselves

Mayor Shaw opened a Public Hearing

Heather Esemann spoke

Mayor Shaw closed the Public Hearing

Councilmember Espindola moved and Councilmember Boomgaarden seconded the motion to:

Adopt **Resolution 22-130** confirming and ordering the annual levy of assessments for Fiscal Year 2022-23 for the Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6 (Town Center, 69 subdivisions throughout Yuba City including the Palisades Subdivisions and Butte Vista neighborhood, and commercial district)

The motion was passed with 3 votes; 2 recusals (Shaw & Harris)

Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency:

20. Declaration of Surplus Land – Successor Agency to the Yuba City Redevelopment Agency Properties

Heather Esemann spoke

Councilmember Harris moved and Vice-Mayor Kirchner seconded the motion to:

Adopt **Resolution SA22-001** declaring certain Successor Agency-owned properties to be surplus land and directing the City Manager to follow the procedures set forth in the Surplus Land Act for the sale of such properties

The motion was passed with 5 votes

Future Agenda Items

21. Future Agenda Items

No suggestions

Reports and Communications

22. City Manager's Report

23. City Council Reports

- Councilmember Espindola
- Councilmember Harris
- Councilmember Boomgaarden
- Vice Mayor Kirchner
- Mayor Shaw

Adjournment

Mayor Shaw adjourned the Regular Meeting and the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency at 7:49 PM

Dave Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk

CITY OF YUBA CITY
STAFF REPORT

Date: September 6, 2022
To: Honorable Mayor & Members of the City Council;
From: Finance/IT Department
Presentation By: Spencer Morrison, Finance Director

Summary

Subject: Presentation of Investment Report for Quarter Ended June 30, 2022
Recommendation: Note and File Quarterly Investment Report
Fiscal Impact: Informational item only

Purpose:

To provide information regarding the investment of City funds.

Council's Strategic Goal:

This staff report addresses the City Council's Strategic Goal of fiscal responsibility.

Background:

In accordance with the City's adopted Investment Policies, staff has prepared the attached investment report for City Council review for the previous quarter (April, May, and June 2022).

Analysis:**Portfolio Highlights:**

- As of June 30, 2022, the City's overall investment portfolio (estimated market value) totaled \$150,937,026, an increase of \$13,332,229 from the previous quarter.
- Notable transactions during the quarter that affected cash flow included:
 - Franchise fee, transfer tax, and TOT receipts, \$0.6 million;
 - SBFCA project reimbursement/bond proceeds, \$2.4 million.
 - Sales tax receipts, \$2.6 million;
 - Debt Service (various issues), \$3.1 million;
 - Property tax receipts, \$9.1 million;
- The portfolio shows a "paper loss" of \$2,966,495 as of June 30th. This represents the amount of value that the City would lose if it were to liquidate its entire portfolio at the end of the reporting period. However, such losses will not be realized if the investments are held until maturity

(which is the City's general investment strategy).

- The City's portfolio is beginning to replace lower yield instruments with higher yields with each maturing bond in this weak fixed income market, however, the overall portfolio yield dropped slightly compared to past quarters due to a higher cash position. The portfolio remains positioned for caution by keeping the maturity dates of our purchases to a more neutral position, currently 0.95 weighted average years to maturity, while remaining watchful for signs of an economic shift. For the quarter ended 6/30/22, eight investments matured or sold with an average yield of 2.2%. The funds were re-invested in 14 instruments with an average yield of 3.2%. The Weighted Average Yield to Maturity of the City's total investment portfolio decreased from 0.73% to 0.70% for the quarter.
- The City's cash flow needs will be met by roughly \$92.6 million in liquid assets as of June 30th (approximately 62.76% of the City Held Investments portfolio value) that is currently invested in LAIF, CAMP, Dreyfus money management funds, and in the City's Wells Fargo checking account.

Outlook: The U.S. economy continues to be stressed with high inflation, supply-chain issues, and global uncertainty. Falling commodity prices have helped the CPI go down and we are watching to see if gasoline prices have peaked, in which case CPI most likely has also. The key inflation categories—shelter, education, and healthcare—are still rising which will usually keep inflation high.

Summary Overview: The City's investment portfolio continues to remain safe and stable. Each investment continues to be in compliance with state law and the City's formal Investment Policies. Our three primary objectives for the City's portfolio are safety, liquidity, and then yield. With this in mind, staff continues to conservatively look for opportunities in today's marketplace while remaining focused on our primary objectives.

Fiscal Impact:

Informational item only.

Recommendation:

Note and file the Quarterly Investment Report for the period ending June 30, 2022.

Attachments:

1. June 30, 2022 Quarterly Investment Report

Prepared By:

Spencer Morrison
City Treasurer

Submitted By:

Spencer Morrison
City Treasurer

ATTACHMENT 1



City of Yuba City

Treasurer's Quarterly Investment Report

AS PRESCRIBED BY CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 53646

June 30, 2022

**City of Yuba City – Month-By-Month Comparison Report
June 30, 2022**

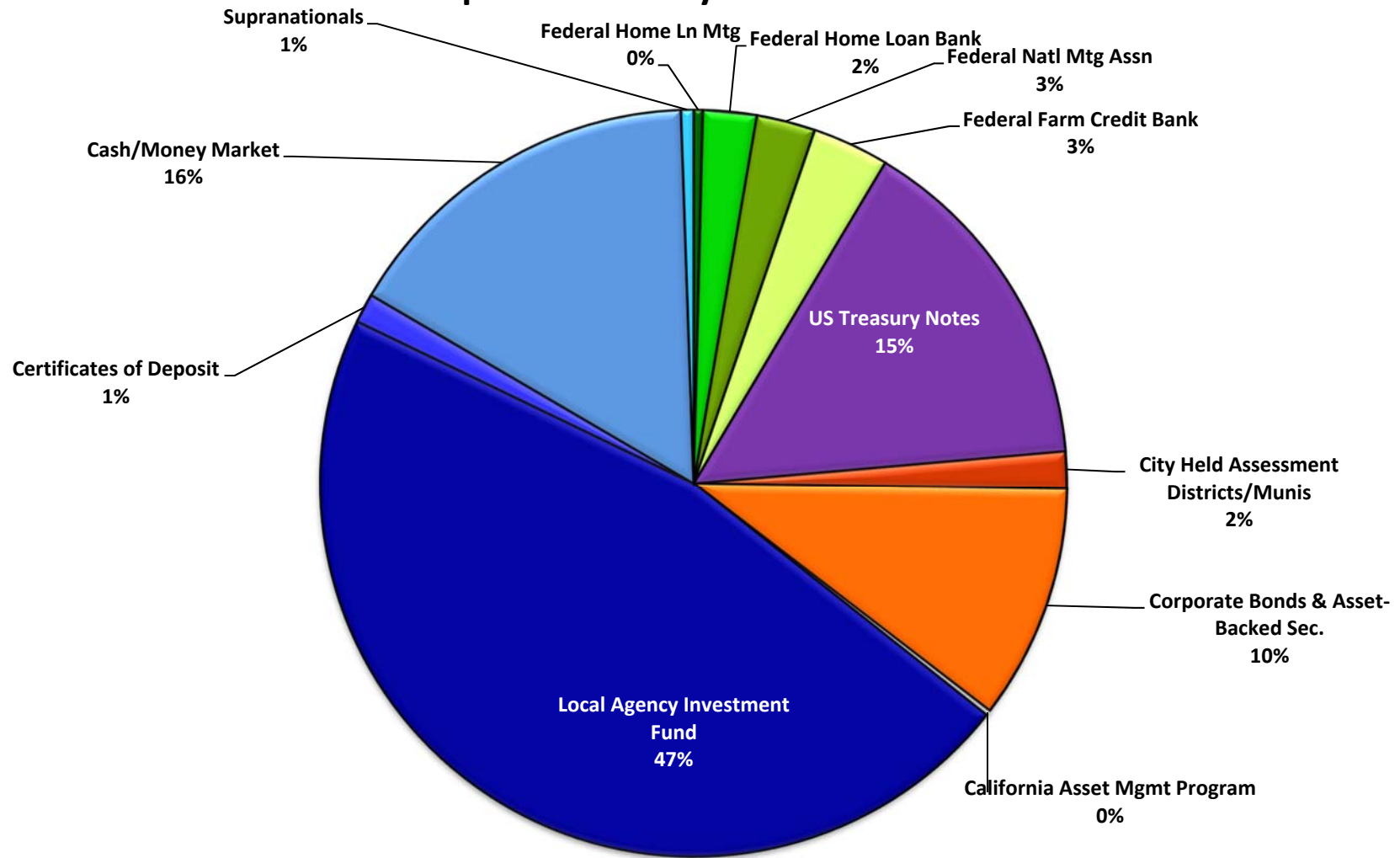
The following table provides a comparison of the portfolio for the quarter ended June, and the previous quarters ended March, December, and September, 2021.

Portfolio Comparison				
	9/30/2021	12/31/2021	3/31/2022	6/30/2022
Cost Basis	\$127,635,408	\$125,035,475	\$140,049,239	\$153,903,521
Estimated Market Value	128,024,360	124,732,870	137,604,797	150,937,026
Unrealized Gains/(Losses) ⁽¹⁾	388,952	(302,605)	(2,444,441)	(2,966,495)
Liquidity	54.35%	53.85%	58.65%	62.76%
Weighted Average Years: Maturity of City Held Funds	1.12 years	0.96 years	1.11 years	0.95 years
LAIF Interest Rate	0.330%	0.230%	0.320%	0.750%
CAMP Interest Rate	0.050%	0.050%	0.379%	1.140%
Portfolio: Weighted Average Yield to Maturity at Market	0.81%	0.74%	0.73%	0.70%
CPI (Annualized)	5.4%	7.0%	8.5%	9.1%

Note: (1) This represents the amount of money that the City would gain (or lose) if it were to liquidate its entire portfolio at the end of the reporting period. However, such gains (or losses) will not be realized if the investments are held until maturity (which is the City's historical investment strategy).

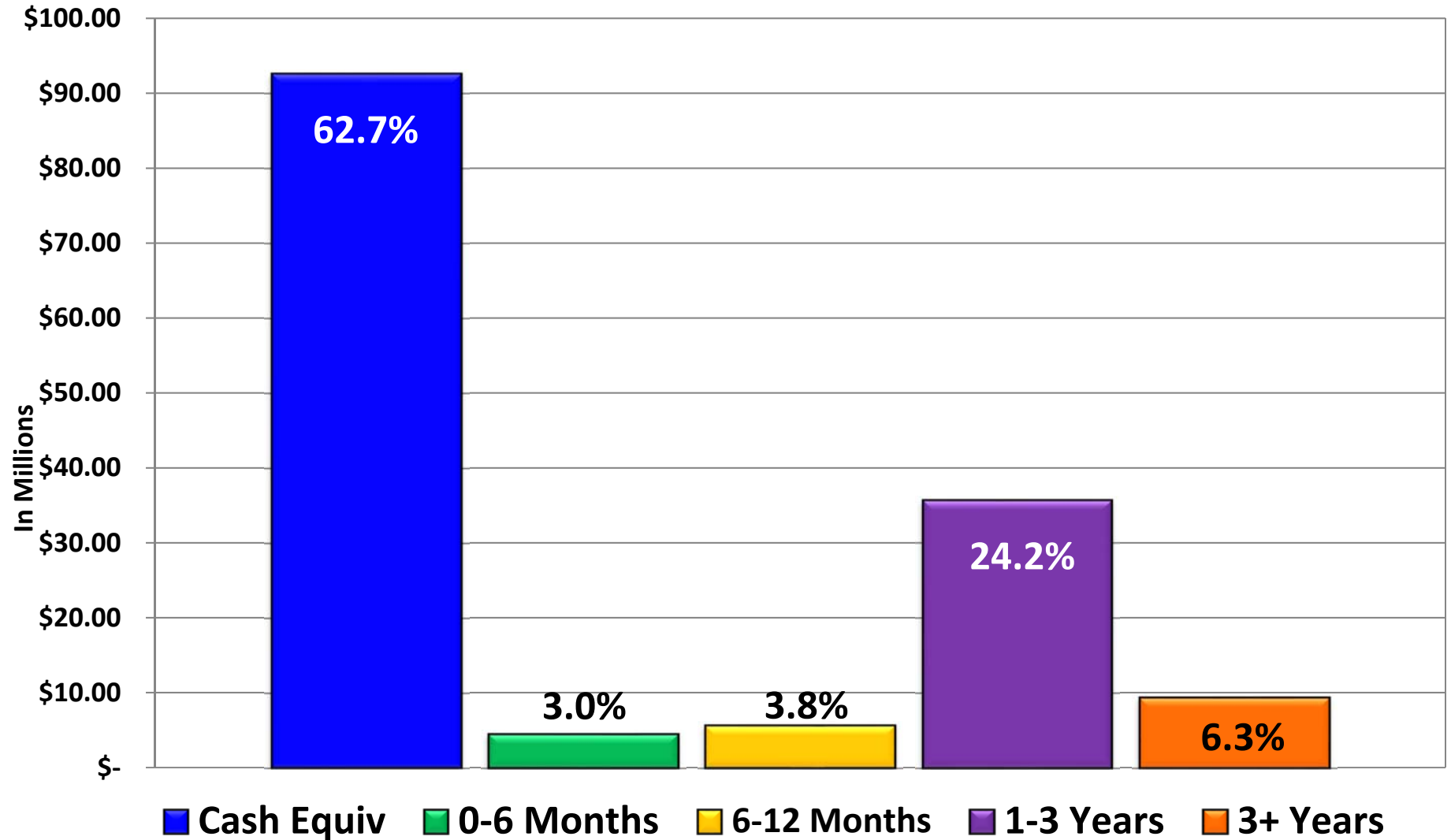
City of Yuba City – Quarterly Investment Report
June 30, 2022

Composition of City Held Investments



City of Yuba City – Quarterly Investment Report
June 30, 2022

City Held Investment Portfolio Maturity Distribution



**City of Yuba City
Monthly Investment Statement
City Held Investments**

June, 2022

No.	Description of Security	CUSIP NO.	Maturity Date	Coupon Rate	Yield to Maturity	Cost Basis	Estimated Market Value	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)
	U.S. Consumer Price Index (Inflation)		06/30/22		9.100%			
1	Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	N/A	Daily	0.750%	0.750%	\$ 69,499,420	\$ 68,604,644	\$ (894,776)
2	Calif. Asset Management Program (CAMP)	N/A	Daily	1.140%	1.140%	\$ 335,683	\$ 335,683	-
3	Wells Fargo Money Market & Checking Accts.	N/A	Daily (Sweep)	0.010%	0.010%	\$ 22,777,083	\$ 22,777,083	-
4	Blackrock Govt Cash Management Fund	26200630S	Daily	2.140%	2.140%	\$ 906,321	\$ 906,321	-
5	Bank of Feather River CD	1377001211-PF	09/17/22	2.000%	2.000%	\$ 1,044,326	\$ 1,044,326	-
6	US Treasury Notes	912828TJ9	08/15/22	1.625%	2.820%	\$ 645,284	\$ 675,149	29,864
7	Nordea Bank ABP NY BRH YC/D	65558TLL7	08/26/22	1.850%	1.870%	\$ 275,000	\$ 275,003	3
8	Skandinav Enski YC/D	83050PDR7	08/26/22	1.860%	1.881%	\$ 275,000	\$ 275,025	25
9	Federal Nat'l Mortgage Assn (Fannie Mae)	3135G0T78	10/05/22	2.000%	1.805%	\$ 986,017	\$ 979,539	(6,478)
10	US Treasury Notes	91282CAX9	11/30/22	0.125%	0.990%	\$ 546,584	\$ 544,951	(1,633)
11	DNB Bank ASA/NY LT CD	23341VZT1	12/02/22	2.040%	2.030%	\$ 275,000	\$ 274,728	(272)
12	US Treasury Notes	912828N30	12/31/22	2.125%	2.510%	\$ 394,234	\$ 399,156	4,922
13	Federal Farm Credit Bank	3133EKKT2	02/08/23	2.250%	1.842%	\$ 1,017,480	\$ 998,610	(18,870)
14	Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds	313382AX1	03/10/23	2.125%	1.795%	\$ 1,011,776	\$ 996,790	(14,986)
15	American Honda Finance	02665WDH1	05/10/23	1.950%	1.770%	\$ 502,780	\$ 494,765	(8,015)
16	US Treasury Notes	912828R69	05/31/23	1.625%	2.310%	\$ 681,078	\$ 686,995	5,916
17	US Treasury Notes	912828R69	05/31/23	1.625%	2.340%	\$ 534,918	\$ 542,591	7,673
18	US Treasury Notes	912828R69	05/31/23	1.625%	1.870%	\$ 842,164	\$ 846,454	4,290
19	Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds	3133834G3	06/09/23	2.125%	1.796%	\$ 1,012,500	\$ 991,690	(20,810)
20	FHMS KP05 A	3137FKK39	07/01/23	3.203%	3.203%	\$ 3,519	\$ 3,449	(71)
21	US Treasury Notes	91282CCN9	07/31/23	0.125%	1.009%	\$ 671,077	\$ 659,600	(11,477)
22	Federal Home Ln Mtg	3137EAEW5	09/08/23	0.250%	0.234%	\$ 600,222	\$ 581,382	(18,840)
23	CARMAX Auto Owner Tr.	14315EAC4	09/15/23	3.360%	3.360%	\$ 641	\$ 642	1
24	US Treasury Notes	912828T26	09/30/23	1.375%	1.742%	\$ 640,227	\$ 637,384	(2,843)
25	Federal Farm Credit Bank	3133EMCQ3	10/13/23	0.280%	0.314%	\$ 999,000	\$ 966,750	(32,250)
26	US Treasury Notes	912828T91	10/31/23	1.625%	1.433%	\$ 1,158,715	\$ 1,130,105	(28,610)
27	Federal Farm Credit Bank	3133EHN25	11/01/23	2.200%	1.842%	\$ 1,014,870	\$ 990,990	(23,880)
28	US Treasury Notes	9128285P1	11/30/23	2.875%	0.615%	\$ 1,044,925	\$ 998,710	(46,215)
29	Bank Amer Corp BDS	06051GHC6	12/20/23	3.004%	0.608%	\$ 525,775	\$ 498,360	(27,415)
30	US Treasury Notes	91282CBE0	01/15/24	1.250%	0.443%	\$ 695,026	\$ 670,061	(24,965)
31	US Bancorp MTNS Bank Notes	91159HHV5	02/05/24	3.375%	2.075%	\$ 1,049,040	\$ 997,720	(51,320)
32	US Bancorp MTNS Bank Notes	91159HHV5	02/05/24	3.375%	3.190%	\$ 453,848	\$ 448,974	(4,874)
33	Federal National Mortgage Assn Notes (Fannie Mae)	3135G0V34	02/05/24	2.500%	2.600%	\$ 1,393,700	\$ 1,390,074	(3,626)
34	JP Morgan Chase & Co	46647PBZ8	03/16/24	0.697%	0.479%	\$ 602,058	\$ 586,884	(15,174)
35	Schwab Charles Corp	808513BN4	03/18/24	0.000%	0.770%	\$ 84,958	\$ 81,524	(3,434)
36	Federal Farm Credit Bank	3133EMBE1	03/28/24	0.300%	0.322%	\$ 1,099,175	\$ 1,050,335	(48,840)

**City of Yuba City
Monthly Investment Statement
City Held Investments**

June, 2022

No.	Description of Security	CUSIP NO.	Maturity Date	Coupon Rate	Yield to Maturity	Cost Basis	Estimated Market Value	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)
37	US Treasury Notes	912828W71	03/31/24	2.125%	1.673%	\$ 662,444	\$ 640,426	(22,018)
38	Federal Home Loan Bank	3130AMQQ8	04/23/24	0.350%	0.350%	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,435,560	(64,440)
39	US Treasury Notes	912828X70	04/30/24	2.000%	1.591%	\$ 509,004	\$ 491,270	(17,734)
40	International Business	459200JY8	05/15/24	3.000%	0.538%	\$ 540,180	\$ 466,262	(73,918)
41	International Business	459200JY8	05/15/24	3.000%	0.715%	\$ 535,390	\$ 525,728	(9,662)
42	Caterpillar Mtn	14913R2L0	05/17/24	0.450%	0.497%	\$ 998,750	\$ 947,310	(51,440)
43	American Honda Finance Corp Med Term Notes	02665WCZ2	06/27/24	2.400%	2.430%	\$ 249,603	\$ 244,200	(5,403)
44	US Treasury Notes	912828XX3	06/30/24	2.000%	1.653%	\$ 761,191	\$ 728,581	(32,610)
45	US Treasury Notes	912828XX3	06/30/24	2.000%	1.419%	\$ 1,127,113	\$ 1,077,793	(49,321)
46	US Treasury Notes	912828XX3	06/30/24	2.000%	0.672%	\$ 422,578	\$ 404,475	(18,104)
47	US Treasury Notes	912828XX3	06/30/24	2.000%	1.566%	\$ 815,500	\$ 781,598	(33,902)
48	US Treasury Notes	91282CCL3	07/15/24	0.375%	0.409%	\$ 649,367	\$ 616,538	(32,829)
49	US Treasury Notes	91282CCT6	08/15/24	0.375%	0.410%	\$ 1,198,922	\$ 1,135,176	(63,746)
50	Walt Disney Co Corporate Bonds	254687FK7	08/30/24	1.750%	1.836%	\$ 273,878	\$ 265,018	(8,861)
51	Darrough Drive AD		09/02/24	6.000%	6.000%	\$ 34,696	\$ 34,696	-
52	Deere John Mtn	24422EVU0	09/10/24	0.625%	0.650%	\$ 89,942	\$ 84,648	(5,294)
53	Caterpillar Finl Mtn	14913R2P1	09/13/24	0.600%	0.650%	\$ 224,694	\$ 211,700	(12,994)
54	Toyota Motor Credit Corp	89236TJN6	09/13/24	0.625%	2.770%	\$ 522,550	\$ 516,725	(5,825)
55	Inter Amer Bk Mtn	4581X0DZ8	09/23/24	0.500%	0.520%	\$ 584,567	\$ 552,837	(31,730)
56	US Treasury Notes	912828YH7	09/30/24	1.500%	0.474%	\$ 154,764	\$ 145,101	(9,663)
57	Federal Farm Credit Bank	3133EMCN0	10/15/24	0.400%	0.432%	\$ 948,813	\$ 893,342	(55,471)
58	MBART 2021-B A3	58769KAD6	11/15/24	0.400%	0.400%	\$ 129,990	\$ 125,849	(4,141)
59	Toyota Auto Recv TR 2019-C A-4	89238UAE0	11/15/24	1.880%	0.920%	\$ 358,941	\$ 345,898	(13,043)
60	California St Dept Wtr Res Cent	13067WPG1	12/01/24	2.751%	1.486%	\$ 179,348	\$ 167,438	(11,910)
61	US Treasury Notes	912828YY0	12/31/24	1.750%	0.326%	\$ 1,224,795	\$ 1,123,056	(101,739)
62	US Treasury Notes	912828YY0	12/31/24	1.750%	0.180%	\$ 961,945	\$ 882,041	(79,905)
63	US Treasury Notes	912828YY0	12/31/24	1.750%	0.270%	\$ 1,092,426	\$ 1,001,685	(90,740)
64	US Treasury Notes	912828YY0	12/31/24	1.750%	0.280%	\$ 955,793	\$ 876,399	(79,394)
65	US Treasury Notes	912828YY0	12/31/24	1.750%	0.290%	\$ 424,031	\$ 388,809	(35,222)
66	US Treasury Notes	912828YY0	12/31/24	1.750%	2.940%	\$ 387,875	\$ 355,653	(32,222)
67	BMWLT 2021-2 A4	09690AAD5	01/27/25	0.430%	0.431%	\$ 369,986	\$ 351,248	(18,738)
68	US Treasury Notes	91282CDZ1	02/15/25	1.500%	2.840%	\$ 337,928	\$ 336,382	(1,546)
69	American Express Co Corp Note	025816CQ0	03/04/25	2.250%	2.290%	\$ 79,919	\$ 76,854	(3,066)
70	John Deere Med Term Notes	24422EWB1	03/07/25	2.125%	3.030%	\$ 975,850	\$ 965,570	(10,280)
71	Roche Holdings Inc. (Callable) Corporate	771196BT8	03/10/25	2.130%	2.130%	\$ 365,000	\$ 352,148	(12,852)
72	Home Depot Inc Corporate Notes	437076CM2	04/15/25	2.700%	2.760%	\$ 24,956	\$ 24,529	(427)
73	Bank of New York Mellon	06406RAN7	04/24/25	1.600%	0.841%	\$ 437,402	\$ 400,014	(37,387)

**City of Yuba City
Monthly Investment Statement
City Held Investments**

June, 2022

No.	Description of Security	CUSIP NO.	Maturity Date	Coupon Rate	Yield to Maturity	Cost Basis	Estimated Market Value	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)
74	Cintas Corporation	17252MAP5	05/01/25	3.450%	3.460%	\$ 59,987	\$ 59,797	(190)
75	USAA Capital Corp	90327QD89	05/01/25	3.375%	3.490%	\$ 214,297	\$ 213,140	(1,157)
76	US Treasury Notes	912828ZL7	04/30/25	0.375%	2.710%	\$ 838,409	\$ 835,281	(3,128)
77	Chevron Corp New Notes	166764BW9	05/11/25	1.554%	3.200%	\$ 572,040	\$ 568,926	(3,114)
78	Apple Inc.	037833BG4	05/13/25	3.200%	0.814%	\$ 436,332	\$ 400,000	(36,332)
79	The Goldman Sachs Group	38148LAE6	05/22/25	3.750%	1.026%	\$ 222,856	\$ 197,602	(25,254)
80	National Australia	63254ABD9	06/09/25	3.500%	3.500%	\$ 250,000	\$ 247,778	(2,223)
81	National Rural Med Term Notes	63743HFE7	06/15/25	3.450%	3.460%	\$ 44,988	\$ 44,710	(278)
82	US Treasury Notes	912828ZW3	06/30/25	0.000%	0.360%	\$ 820,714	\$ 764,663	(56,051)
83	US Treasury Notes	912828ZW3	06/30/25	0.250%	0.720%	\$ 686,273	\$ 639,404	(46,869)
84	US Treasury Notes	912828ZW3	06/30/25	0.250%	3.030%	\$ 551,627	\$ 552,420	793
85	JP Morgan Chase & Co	46625HMN7	07/15/25	3.900%	1.024%	\$ 450,500	\$ 400,632	(49,868)
86	GMALT 2021-3 A4	36262XAD6	07/21/25	0.500%	0.501%	\$ 69,997	\$ 66,364	(3,634)
87	Federal National Mortgage (Fannie Mae)	3135G05X7	08/25/25	0.375%	0.410%	\$ 499,070	\$ 459,210	(39,860)
88	Federal National Mortgage (Fannie Mae)	3135G05X7	08/25/25	0.375%	3.050%	\$ 918,880	\$ 918,420	(460)
89	Buttes Vista 2000-1 AD, 2013 Refunding		09/02/25	2.730%	2.730%	\$ 199,898	\$ 199,898	-
90	CITIGROUP INC CORP NOTE (CALLABLE)	172967ND9	11/03/25	1.281%	1.281%	\$ 135,000	\$ 125,345	(9,655)
91	HAROT 2021-3 A3	43815EAC8	11/18/25	0.410%	0.410%	\$ 129,998	\$ 124,155	(5,843)
92	Bank of America Corp Notes (Callable)	06051GKE8	12/06/25	1.530%	1.530%	\$ 225,000	\$ 209,351	(15,649)
93	US Treasury Notes	91282CBC4	12/31/25	0.380%	0.728%	\$ 688,734	\$ 637,959	(50,775)
94	Hyundai Auto Rec TR	44934KAC8	01/15/26	0.590%	0.390%	\$ 184,959	\$ 177,563	(7,396)
95	HAROT 2021-4 A3	43815GAC3	01/21/26	0.880%	0.885%	\$ 129,973	\$ 123,929	(6,044)
96	Bank of America Corp F/R	06051GGZ6	01/23/26	3.366%	1.326%	\$ 219,558	\$ 193,698	(25,860)
97	Morgan Stanley	61746BDZ6	01/27/26	3.875%	1.270%	\$ 224,686	\$ 196,970	(27,716)
98	State Street Corp	857477BR3	02/06/26	1.746%	1.750%	\$ 65,000	\$ 61,357	(3,643)
99	HART 2021-C A3	44935FAD6	05/15/26	0.740%	0.745%	\$ 99,978	\$ 95,510	(4,468)
100	TAOT 2022 A3	89239KAC5	06/15/26	0.000%	1.230%	\$ 174,970	\$ 167,979	(6,991)
101	MBART 2021-1 A3	58772WAC7	06/15/26	0.460%	0.463%	\$ 214,972	\$ 205,972	(9,000)
102	Carmx 2021-3 A3	14317DAC4	06/15/26	0.550%	0.550%	\$ 184,970	\$ 177,689	(7,281)
103	GM Fin Cons Auto Rec TR 2021 A-3	380140AC7	06/16/26	0.580%	0.480%	\$ 114,993	\$ 109,887	(5,106)
104	Toyota Motor Credit Corp	89236TJK2	06/18/26	1.125%	1.204%	\$ 224,145	\$ 202,856	(21,290)
105	VALET 2021-1 A3	92868KAC7	06/22/26	1.020%	1.021%	\$ 169,993	\$ 162,904	(7,089)
106	COMET 2021-A1	14041NFW6	07/15/26	0.550%	0.550%	\$ 279,989	\$ 264,328	(15,660)
107	COPAR 2021-1 A3	14044CAC6	09/15/26	0.770%	0.770%	\$ 129,998	\$ 122,827	(7,171)
108	TAOT 2022-B A3	89238FAD5	09/15/26	2.931%	2.931%	\$ 89,998	\$ 88,834	(1,164)
109	GM Fin Cons Auto Rec TR 2021-4 A-3	362554AC1	09/16/26	0.680%	0.681%	\$ 109,997	\$ 104,870	(5,128)
110	WOART 2021-D A3	98163KAC6	10/15/26	0.810%	0.813%	\$ 154,979	\$ 147,487	(7,492)

City of Yuba City
Monthly Investment Statement
City Held Investments

June, 2022

No.	Description of Security	CUSIP NO.	Maturity Date	Coupon Rate	Yield to Maturity	Cost Basis	Estimated Market Value	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)
111	COMET 2021-A3 A3	14041NFY2	11/16/26	1.040%	1.043%	\$ 324,955	\$ 306,917	(18,038)
112	Target Corporation	87612EBM7	01/15/27	1.950%	1.990%	\$ 39,932	\$ 37,105	(2,827)
113	Berkshire Hathaway Financial Notes	084664CZ2	03/15/27	2.300%	2.690%	\$ 417,261	\$ 401,434	(15,827)
114	UnitedHealth Group	91324PEG3	05/15/27	3.700%	3.710%	\$ 39,978	\$ 39,858	(120)
115	Buttes Vista 2002-1 AD, 2013 Refunding		09/02/27	2.730%	2.730%	\$ 266,419	\$ 266,419	-
116	DCENT 2021-A1 A1	254683CP8	09/15/28	0.580%	0.584%	\$ 249,946	\$ 232,863	(17,084)
117	Staple/Ashley/Cornwell AD		09/02/30	6.000%	6.000%	\$ 84,448	\$ 84,448	-
118	WWTP Solar System (DS, June 30)		06/30/33	4.000%	4.000%	\$ 1,626,570	\$ 1,626,570	-
Total City Held Investments						\$ 150,546,822	\$ 147,580,327	\$ (2,966,495)

City of Yuba City Investment Report
Investments Held By Trustees
June, 2022

No.	Description of Debt Issuance	Account Type	Description of Security	Maturity Date	Coupon Rate	Yield to Maturity	Cost Basis	Estimated Market Value	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)
119	2013 Water Rev COP	Debt Service	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.340%	1.340%	\$ 73	73	-
120		Interest	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.340%	1.340%	236	236	-
120	TABs Refunding - 2015	Debt Service	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.240%	1.240%	2	2	-
121		Interest	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.320%	1.320%	16	16	-
122		Interest	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	0.000%	0.000%	-	-	-
123		Principal	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	0.980%	0.980%	1	1	-
124		Reserve	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.340%	1.340%	128,660	128,660	-
125		Reserve	Assured Guaranty	Daily	Discount	0.000%	1,870,568	1,870,568	-
126		Reserve	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.340%	1.340%	478,855	478,855	-
127	Gauche Park Refunding - 2015	Debt Service	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.340%	1.340%	153	153	-
128		Debt Service	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	0.000%	0.000%	-	-	-
129		Reserve	Assured Guaranty	Daily	Discount	0.000%	650,031	650,031	-
130	CFD Refund 2015	Debt Service	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.570%	1.570%	1	1	-
131		Reserve	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.340%	1.340%	42,814	42,814	-
132		I-Bank Paymnt	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.330%	1.330%	100	100	-
133	Wastewater Revenue Bonds (CREBS) - 2017	Bond	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.340%	1.340%	91	91	-
134		Project	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	0.000%	0.000%	-	-	-
135	Authority 2018 Wastewater Revenue Bonds	Bond	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	0.000%	0.000%	-	-	-
136	Authority 2018 Wastewater Revenue Bonds	Bond	Blackrock T-Fund	Daily	1.010%	1.010%	131	131	-
137		Project	First Am Treas Obl	Daily	1.010%	1.010%	184,965	184,965	-
Total Trustee-Held Investments							\$ 3,356,699	\$ 3,356,699	\$ -

TOTAL CITY & TRUSTEE-HELD INVESTMENTS	\$ 153,903,521	\$ 150,937,026	\$ (2,966,495)
--	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

I certify to the best of my knowledge: (i) That this statement reflecting all City investments is accurate and complete; (ii) That each investment conforms with the City's investment policies, as well as California's Government Code; and (iii) That sufficient cash flow liquidity is available to meet the next six months of estimated disbursements.

Signed: /s/ Spencer Morrison
Spencer Morrison, City Treasurer

Date: 8/26/2022

City of Yuba City - Quarterly Investment Transaction Report
June 2022 - Market Value Summary

Account Types	Balance 3/31/2022	Balance 6/30/2022	Period Activity
City Held Investments			
Local Agency Investment Fund	\$ 74,156,441	\$ 68,604,644	\$ (5,551,797)
California Asset Management Program	334,999	335,683	685
Cash/Money Market	4,215,509	23,683,404	19,467,895
Federal Agency Securities	13,948,803	12,656,141	(1,292,662)
US Treasuries	21,825,252	22,205,864	380,612
Certificates of Deposit	1,873,324	1,869,081	(4,243)
Corporate Bonds and Asset Backed Sec.	14,904,054	15,045,427	141,373
City-held Assessment Districts & Municipals	2,382,739	2,379,469	(3,270)
Supranationals	557,014	800,614	243,600
Total City Held Investments	\$ 134,198,134	\$ 147,580,327	\$ 13,382,193
Trustee Held Investments			
Water Refunding 2013	\$ 0	\$ 309	\$ 309
TABs Refunding - 2015	2,477,589	2,478,102	513
Gauche Park Refunding	650,031	650,184	153
Sunsweet CFD Refund	42,879	42,915	36
Wastewater Revenue Bonds - 2017	0	91	91
Wastewater Revenue Bonds - 2018	236,163	185,096	(51,067)
Total Trustee Held Investments	\$ 3,406,663	3,356,699	\$ (49,965)
Total			
	\$ 137,604,797	\$ 150,937,026	\$ 13,332,228

Investment Activity
April, May, June, 2022

Description of Security	Broker	Settlement Date	Maturity Date	Trade Date	Activity Type	Coupon Rate	Yield to Maturity	Cost Basis
SALES/REDEMPTIONS								
Toyota Motor Credit Corp		04/12/22	04/12/22	04/12/22	Maturity	2.650%	1.550%	550,000
Fannie Mae		04/12/22	04/12/22	04/12/22	Maturity	2.250%	1.500%	860,000
Carmax Auto Owner Trust		06/15/22	09/15/23	06/15/22	PayDown	3.360%	3.360%	13,093
Freddie Mac KP05 A		06/27/22	07/25/23	06/27/22	PayDown	3.203%	3.203%	28
Chevron Corporate Notes		05/11/22	06/24/23	05/11/22	Call	3.191%	1.636%	601,303
Berkshire Hathaway		05/16/22	05/16/22	05/16/22	Maturity	3.000%	2.367%	1,000,000
US Treasury Notes		05/02/22	04/30/22	05/02/22	Maturity	1.875%	2.132%	1,550,000
Federal Home Loan Bank		06/10/22	06/10/22	06/10/22	Maturity	2.125%	1.926%	1,257,175

Total Sales/Redemptions

\$ 5,831,600

PURCHASES

Toyota Motor Credit Corp	Citigroup Global Markets NY	04/12/22	09/13/24	04/06/22	Buy	0.625%	2.770%	522,550
US Treasury Notes	Royal Bank of Scotland Global	04/12/22	04/30/25	04/06/22	Buy	0.375%	2.730%	838,409
Toyota Auto Receivables 2022-A Owner Trust	Mitsubishi UFJ Securities USA	04/13/22	09/15/26	04/07/22	Buy	2.931%	2.931%	89,998
Chevron Corporate New Notes	RBS Capital Markets, LLC	05/12/22	05/11/25	05/09/22	Buy	1.554%	3.200%	572,040
John Deere Medium Term Notes	Bank of Montreal	05/18/22	03/07/25	05/16/22	Buy	2.125%	3.030%	975,850
Cintas Corporation	Pershing LLC	05/03/22	05/01/25	04/26/22	Buy	3.450%	3.460%	59,987
National Rural Medium Term Notes	RBC Capital Markets, LLC	05/04/22	06/15/25	04/27/22	Buy	3.450%	3.460%	44,988
US Treasury Notes	Nomura Securities	05/04/22	12/31/24	05/03/22	Buy	1.750%	2.940%	387,875
UnitedHealth Group	Bank of America Securities, Inc.	05/20/22	05/15/27	05/17/22	Buy	3.700%	3.710%	39,978
USAA Capital Corp	Bank of America Securities, Inc.	05/26/22	05/01/25	05/23/22	Buy	3.375%	3.490%	214,297
US Treasury Notes	RBS Capital Markets, LLC	06/10/22	06/30/25	06/09/22	Buy	0.250%	3.030%	551,627
Fannie Mae	Morgan Stanley NY	06/10/22	08/25/25	06/09/22	Buy	0.375%	3.050%	918,880
US Treasury Notes	HSBC Securities, Inc.	06/06/22	02/15/25	06/02/22	Buy	1.500%	2.840%	337,928
National Australia	Citigroup Global Markets, Inc.	06/09/22	06/09/25	05/31/22	Buy	3.500%	3.500%	250,000

Total Purchases

\$ 5,804,406

CITY OF YUBA CITY
STAFF REPORT

Date: September 6, 2022
To: Honorable Mayor & Members of the City Council;
From: Public Works Department
Presentation By: Ben Moody, Public Works & Development Services Director

Summary

Subject: Electrical Stand-by Bargaining Unit Side Letters

Recommendation: A. Adopt a Resolution approving Side Letters with the First Level Managers and Public Employees' Union, Local 1/AFSCME 57 bargaining units which establish the terms and requirements for the Electrical Division employees to serve and be paid for Electrical stand-by shifts

B. Authorize the Finance Director to make budget adjustments as necessary

Fiscal Impact: Estimated \$1,500 – variable depending upon on-call and coverage needs

Purpose:

To provide the necessary staffing for 24-hour response to the City's electrical infrastructure needs for the safety and welfare of its residents and businesses.

Council's Strategic Goal:

This item addresses the City Council's Strategic Goal of Infrastructure by ensuring that City staff can effectively and efficiently respond to electrical needs and emergencies within the City's utilities, facilities, and streets infrastructure outside of business hours.

Background:

The Public Works Department has three types of stand-by shifts – General, Electrical, and Water Distribution – which are each staffed by an employee on a weekly rotation to cover emergencies and service calls during all non-business hours, weekends, and holidays. Historically, the Electrical stand-by shift has only been staffed by the Electrical Technician I/II/III Local 1 classification by verbal agreement in accordance with the provisions of the General stand-by assignment. The Department currently has two (2) budgeted Electrical Technicians, which is a very limited eligibility pool to allow for regular relief from stand-by duty or emergency coverage.

Analysis:

Council approved the creation of an Electrical/Instrumentation First Level Supervisor classification in Fiscal Year 21/22 in order to better support the City's Electrical/Instrumentation Division. This job

classification meets the City's requirements to provide Electrical stand-by coverage. Public Works is requesting that language be added to the First Level Managers bargaining unit (FLM) Memorandum of Understanding to allow for the Electrical/Instrumentation Supervisor to fill Electrical stand-by shifts, and receive compensation for doing so, bringing the eligible pool of Electrical stand-by workers up to three (3) budgeted positions.

The current FLM Memorandum of Understanding Sections 14.2-14.6 provides provisions for the Water Distribution Supervisor to fill stand-by shifts on an as-needed basis to augment the limited eligibility pool of certified Water Distribution Operators. The attached Side Letter, which has been signed by the representatives from the FLM bargaining unit, has altered the language of 14.2-14.6 to expand these same provisions for the Electrical/Instrumentation Supervisor classification (Exhibit 1A). Staff has also discussed this proposed change with Local 1 and confirmed in writing that they have no concern or objection to the supervisor covering Electrical stand-by duties.

As the Electrical stand-by has historically operated under the General stand-by description, Public Works and Local 1 are also requesting that similar language be added to the Local 1 Memorandum of Understanding Article 15 Section 1 in order to memorialize the long-standing Electrical stand-by assignment at this time.

Fiscal Impact:

The Electrical/Instrumentation Supervisor position is funded from the Water, Wastewater, and General (Electrical) funds, matching the two full-time Electrical Technicians. The stand-by rate, \$2.45 per hour, is the same for both FLM and Local 1 employees, so costs will not differ for the base stand-by staffing by adding the First Level Supervisor; however, there will be some overtime cost increases due to the higher supervisory hourly rate for any emergency callbacks. The supervisor position will only be included in the stand-by rotation as needed, but Local 1 employees will be the primary stand-by staffing.

Consistent and professional Electrical stand-by response by City employees eliminates or reduces the need for independent electrical contractors, which are often more expensive and provide less reliable coverage.

Alternatives:

1. Do not approve the FLM Side Letter, which will require all Electrical stand-by shifts to be covered only by Local 1 Electrical Technicians and could necessitate a reduction in coverage.
2. Direct staff to amend the Side Letter language.
3. Provide alternative direction to staff.

Recommendation:

A. Adopt a Resolution approving Side Letters with the First Level Managers and Public Employees' Union, Local 1/AFSCME 57 bargaining units which establish the terms and requirements for the Electrical Division employees to serve and be paid for Electrical stand-by shifts.

B. Authorize the Finance Director to make budget adjustments as necessary.

Attachments:

1. Resolution - Electrical Stand-by

2. FLM Side Letter - Electrical Stand-by
3. Local 1 Side Letter - Electrical Stand-by

Prepared By:

Scarlett O. Harris
Administrative Analyst II

Submitted By:

Diana Langley
City Manager

ATTACHMENT 1

RESOLUTION NO. 22-

**RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF YUBA CITY APPROVING
BARGAINING UNIT SIDE LETTERS FOR ELECTRICAL STAND-BY PROVISIONS WITH
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' UNION, LOCAL 1/AFSCME 57 AND THE FIRST LEVEL MANAGERS**

WHEREAS, City staff and the First Level Managers bargaining unit (FLM) have negotiated a Side Letter to amend Sections 14.2 through 14.6 of the current Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to establish provisions for the Electrical/Instrumentation First Level Supervisor to fill and be paid for Electrical stand-by shifts in order to respond to electrical emergencies during non-business hours; and

WHEREAS, all other provisions of the current MOU between the City and FLM, with a current term of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2025, shall remain unchanged; and

WHEREAS, City staff and Public Employees' Union, Local 1/AFSCME 57 (Local 1) have negotiated a Side Letter to amend Article 15 (Callback and Stand-by Time) Section 1 of the current MOU to memorialize the provisions for Local 1 Electrical Division employees to fill and be paid for Electrical stand-by shifts, and acknowledging the City's right to fill Electrical Standby periods with the Electrical/Instrumentation Supervisor when necessary; and

WHEREAS, all other provisions of the current MOU between the City and Local 1, with a current term of July 1, 2020 and June 30, 2023, shall remain unchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Yuba City as follows:

1. The attached Side Letter with the First Level Managers bargaining unit is hereby approved with an effective date of September 10, 2022, establishing the terms and requirements for the Electrical/Instrumentation First Level Supervisor to serve and be paid for Electrical stand-by shifts.
 - a. Sections 14.2 through 14.6 of the current Memorandum of Understanding shall be replaced with the language on the attached Side Letter as indicated in Exhibit 1A.
2. The attached Side Letter with Public Employees' Union, Local 1/AFSCME 57 is hereby approved with an effective date of September 10, 2022, establishing the terms and requirements for Local 1 Electrical Division employees to serve and be paid for Electrical stand-by shifts.
 - a. Article 15 (Callback and Stand-by Time) Section 1 of the current Memorandum of Understanding shall be replaced with the language on the attached Side Letter as indicated in Exhibit 1B.
3. The Director of Finance is hereby authorized to make the necessary budget adjustments to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

The foregoing Resolution of the City Council of the City of Yuba City was duly introduced, passed, and adopted at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of September 2022.

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ATTEST:

Dave Shaw, Mayor

Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk

Approved as to form:

Stacey Sheston
BB&K, Special Counsel

Exhibit 1A: FLM Side Letter
Exhibit 1B: Local 1 Side Letter

EXHIBIT 1A

The City of Yuba City and the First Level Managers
Side Letter of Agreement to the
July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2025 Memorandum of Understanding

The City of Yuba City ("City") and the First Level Managers bargaining unit ("FLM") have met and conferred in good faith pursuant to the requirements of the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act regarding this Side Letter amending their Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU"), with a current term of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2025, as set forth below.

The purpose of this Side Letter is to add provisions for "Electrical Stand-by" to the current MOU, whereby the Electrical/Instrumentation Supervisor may be assigned to stand-by shifts for after-hours electrical emergencies, calls, and services and will be eligible to receive stand-by pay for these shifts. The language below shall replace Sections 14.2-14.6 as indicated.

Memorandum of Understanding:

14.2 Callback and Stand-by Time

This section addresses the Public Works First Level Supervisors assigned to supervise the Water Distribution Division and Electrical/Instrumentation Division staff on stand-by for after hours and weekends/holidays for a seven-day period.

- A. There are three (3) types of stand-by shifts: General, Electrical, and Water Distribution. The General stand-by employee is responsible for any after-hours calls except for Water Distribution and Electrical specialty calls. The Water Distribution First Level Supervisor stand-by employee is the designated Chief Operator for the water distribution system and must respond to water distribution calls while on stand-by duty. The Electrical/Instrumentation First Level Supervisor stand-by employee shall be responsible for the City's electrical infrastructure, including, but not limited to, traffic signals, streetlights, City facilities, the Water Treatment Plant, and the Wastewater Treatment Facility, and must respond to electrical calls while on stand-by duty.
- B. Stand-by pay shall be \$2.45 per hour for all hours occurring between the end of the shift and the beginning of the next regular shift. A rotation stand-by list will be created and posted in January of each year. Only the First Level Supervisors assigned to Water Distribution and Electrical/Instrumentation will be eligible for stand-by pay on an "as-needed basis." An "as-needed basis" is dependent upon the number of qualified employees in the stand-by rotation; for Water Distribution, qualified staff is designated as Water Distribution Operators possessing a D-3 or D-4 certification. The applicable First Level Supervisor may work on stand-by unless a sufficient number of qualified line staff exist to fill the relevant stand-by shifts.
- C. The Water Distribution and Electrical/Instrumentation First Level Supervisors are allowed to trade stand-by weeks or individual days within stand-by weeks to stand-by-eligible employees with written notice to their supervisor for approval at least two (2) days in advance of their scheduled stand-by week.
- D. The Water Distribution and Electrical/Instrumentation First Level Supervisors are provided designated take-home vehicles for the purpose of responding to call-outs. Take-home vehicles will not be driven for any purpose other than driving to and from service calls and traveling to and from work. Employees required to use their personal

vehicle while on stand-by shall receive the current IRS mileage rate for personal vehicle mileage while responding to callouts. Personal vehicle usage must have pre-approval of insurance coverage in accordance with the City's policy.

- E. When the Water Distribution or Electrical/Instrumentation First Level Supervisor is called back to work, they shall receive a minimum of two (2) hours at time-and-one-half the employee's regular rate of pay. Multiple callouts within the two (2) hour minimum period are not separately compensable. If continuous work hours exceed the two (2) hour minimum, the actual time worked is paid at time-and-one-half the employee's regular pay. The stand-by pay is from portal-to-portal or when a call is received from Dispatch until the employee has returned to their residence.

14.3 Personnel Eligibility for Stand-by

- A. The First Level Supervisor must have a minimum of a Class A California driver's license.
- B. The First Level Supervisor for Water Distribution stand-by shall have a valid California Water Distribution D-4 or higher certification.
- C. The First Level Supervisor must be within 45 minutes response time using an internet mapping site while on stand-by.
- D. The First Level Supervisor must remain physically able to respond within 45 minutes of the incident and refrain from the use of alcohol, medications, or substances that may interfere with their ability to effectively respond to any call for service while on stand-by.

14.4 Assignment Period

A typical stand-by period shall be one (1) week beginning on Thursday at the conclusion of the workday and continuing to the following Thursday at the conclusion of the workday.

14.5 Assignment Limits

The First Level Supervisor will be limited to two (2) weeks stand-by at a time in a row; however, the First Level Supervisor may be required to work more than two (2) weeks in a row in the event of extenuating circumstances. Should the First Level Supervisor cover both their specialty stand-by and any other stand-by simultaneously, they will not collect any additional pay.

14.6 Coverage for First Level Supervisor

- A. The First Level Supervisor is responsible for finding qualified substitutes when necessary due to illness or family emergency. When a substitute is found, the stand-by employee must notify a supervisor and Police Dispatch.
- B. Stand-by is typically filled on a voluntary basis. In the event that no employee volunteers to cover stand-by for the First Level Supervisor, the Department Head or designee will choose from the qualified personnel listing. The stand-by line staff employee substituting for the First Level Supervisor must meet the applicable

qualifications for stand-by in the current Public Employees' Union, Local 1/AFSCME
57 Memorandum of Understanding.

All other provisions of the MOU between the City and FLM shall remain unchanged.

Date: _____

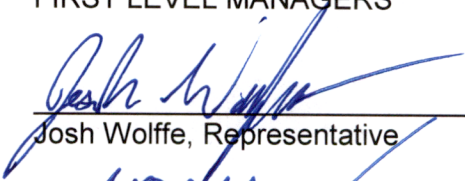
CITY OF YUBA CITY

Diana Langley, City Manager

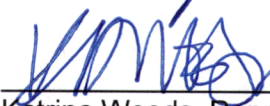
Benjamin K. Moody, PW & DS Director

Date: _____

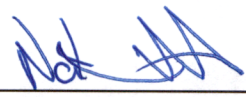
FIRST LEVEL MANAGERS



Josh Wolffe, Representative



Katrina Woods, Representative



Nathan McCready, Representative

EXHIBIT 1B

The City of Yuba City and Public Employees' Union, Local 1/AFSCME 57
Side Letter of Agreement to the
July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2023 Memorandum of Understanding

The City of Yuba City ("City") and Public Employees' Union, Local 1/AFSCME 57 ("Union") have met and conferred in good faith pursuant to the requirements of the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act regarding this Side Letter amending their Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU"), with a current term of July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2023, as set forth below.

The purpose of this Side Letter is to add provisions for "Electrical Stand-by" to the current MOU, whereby Electrical Technicians may be assigned to stand-by shifts for after-hours electrical emergencies, calls, and services and will be eligible to receive stand-by pay for these shifts. The language below shall replace Article 15 (Callback and Stand-by Time) Section 1.

Memorandum of Understanding:

Article 15 – Callback and Stand-by Time

1. Public Works Employees Callback and Stand-by Time:

This section addresses the Public Works employees on stand-by for after hours and weekends/holidays for a seven-day period.

a. Stand-by Assignment:

1. There are three (3) types of stand-by shifts: General, Electrical, and Water Distribution. The General stand-by employee is responsible for any after-hours calls except for Water Distribution and Electrical specialty calls. The Water Distribution stand-by employee is the designated shift operator for the water distribution system and must respond to water distribution calls while on stand-by duty. The Electrical stand-by employee shall be responsible for the City's electrical infrastructure, including, but not limited to, traffic signals, streetlights, City facilities, the Water Treatment Plant, and the Wastewater Treatment Facility, and must respond to electrical calls while on stand-by duty. The Water Distribution and/or Electrical stand-by employee may be utilized for general calls for service if one or two additional employees are required by the General stand-by person. If further staffing is needed beyond the three stand-by personnel, then any available employees will be asked to respond.
2. Stand-by pay shall be \$2.45 per hour for all hours occurring between the end of the shift and the beginning of the next regular shift. A rotation stand-by list will be created and posted in January of each year. Employees are allowed to trade stand-by weeks or individual days within stand-by weeks to stand-by-eligible employees with written notice to their supervisor for approval at least two (2) days in advance of their scheduled stand-by week.
3. Stand-by employees are provided designated take-home vehicles for the purpose of responding to call-outs. Take-home vehicles will not be driven for any purpose other than driving to and from service calls and traveling to and from work. Employees required to use their personal vehicle while on stand-

by shall receive the current IRS mileage rate for personal vehicle mileage while responding to callouts. Personal vehicle usage must have pre-approval of insurance coverage in accordance with the City's policy.

4. Stand-by employees called back to work shall receive a minimum of two (2) hours at time-and-one-half the employee's regular rate of pay. Multiple callouts within the two (2) hour minimum period are not separately compensable. If continuous work hours exceed the two (2) hour minimum, the actual time worked is paid at time-and-one-half the employee's regular pay. The stand-by pay is from portal-to-portal or when a call is received from Dispatch until the employee has returned to their residence.

b. Personnel Eligibility for General Stand-by:

1. Personnel shall have a minimum of one (1) year experience as a City of Yuba City Public Works Maintenance Worker I and have successfully completed their initial probationary period.
2. Personnel must have a minimum of a Class B California driver's license.
3. Personnel must be within 45 minutes response time using an internet mapping site.
4. Personnel while on stand-by must remain physically able to respond within 45 minutes to the incident and refrain from the use of alcohol, medications, or substances that may interfere with their ability to effectively respond to any call for service while on stand-by.

c. Personnel Eligibility for Electrical Stand-by:

1. Personnel shall have a minimum of one (1) year experience as a City of Yuba City Electrical Technician and have successfully completed their initial probationary period.
2. Personnel must have a minimum of a Class C California driver's license.
3. Personnel must be within 45 minutes response time using an internet mapping site.
4. Personnel while on stand-by must remain physically able to respond within 45 minutes to the incident and refrain from the use of alcohol, medications, or substances that may interfere with their ability to effectively respond to any call for service while on stand-by

d. Personnel Eligibility for Water Distribution Stand-by:

1. Personnel must have a valid California Water Distribution D-3 or higher certification and have successfully completed their initial probationary period.
2. Personnel must have a minimum of a Class B California driver's license.

3. Personnel must be within 45 minutes response time using an internet mapping site.
4. Personnel while on stand-by must remain physically able to respond within 45 minutes to the incident and refrain from the use of alcohol, medications, or substances that may interfere with their ability to effectively respond to any call for service while on stand-by.

e. Assignment Period:

A typical stand-by period shall be one (1) week beginning on Thursday at the conclusion of the workday and continuing to the following Thursday at the conclusion of the workday.

f. Assignment Limits:

Employees will be limited to two (2) weeks stand-by at a time in a row. Employees may only participate in only one of the three stand-by categories, General, Electrical, or Water Distribution. Should the employee cover both their specialty stand-by and any other stand-by simultaneously, they will not collect any additional pay.

g. Stand-by Coverage:

1. The stand-by employee is responsible for finding a qualified substitute when necessary due to illness or a family emergency. When a substitute is found, the stand-by employee must notify a supervisor and Police Dispatch.
2. Stand-by is typically filled on a voluntary basis. In the event that no qualified employee volunteers to cover stand-by, the Department Head or designee will choose from the qualified personnel listing. First will be qualified personnel that have not worked stand-by in the previous six (6) months, starting with the least senior staff to the most senior staff. Remaining slots will then be filled by seniority, starting with the least senior qualified staff until all the slots are filled. In the event no qualified personnel for Electrical Stand-by volunteer or are available to cover a standby period, the Department Head will fill the Electrical stand-by period with the Electrical/Instrumentation Supervisor.

All other provisions of the MOU between the City and Union shall remain unchanged.

Date: _____

CITY OF YUBA CITY

Diana Langley, City Manager

Benjamin K. Moody, PW & DS Director

Date: 8-31-22

UNION, LOCAL 1

Ron Slaven, Local 1 Consultant



Dave Calonder, President

CITY OF YUBA CITY
STAFF REPORT

Date: September 6, 2022
To: Honorable Mayor & Members of the City Council;
From: Public Works Department
Presentation By: Ben Moody, Public Works & Development Services Director

Summary

Subject: Wastewater Treatment Facility Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Equipment Purchase

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution awarding the purchase of three (3) Flygt-brand hard iron impeller pumps and associated parts to Shape, Incorporated of Pleasanton, CA in the amount of \$256,000 for the Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Project, with the finding that it is in the best interest of the City

Fiscal Impact: \$256,000 – Account No. 981105-65501 (Lift Station Improvements)

Purpose:

Facilitate the Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Project by pre-purchasing proprietary equipment in an expedient and cost-effective manner.

Council's Strategic Goal:

This project addresses the City Council's Strategic Goal of improving vital wastewater Infrastructure through the construction of a priority rehabilitation project.

Background:

The City's wastewater collections system includes 17 lift stations, which were evaluated by the City's consultant in the 2020 Wastewater Master Plan. Major rehabilitation of Lift Station No. 2 was recommended as a priority for completion within the first one to five years under the 2020 plan. Identified concerns include exposed aggregate and reinforcing bars in the wet well and the lack of a bypass discharge option for emergencies and shutdowns.

Analysis:

Public Works Engineering staff has developed a multi-phase Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Project (Project) to accomplish this priority need in a cost-effective and efficient manner.

Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Project Phases:

1. Purchase of pumps and parts (Council award)

2. Purchase of bypass materials (City informal encumbrance)
3. Contract for bypass construction (Public Contract Code sole source)
4. Contract for wet-well rehabilitation and bypass operation (Public Contract Code formal bid)

Public Works is requesting the purchase of three (3) Flygt-brand hard iron impeller pumps and associated parts as Phase 1 of this Project. This specialty equipment will be installed as part of Phase 4 of the project, but staff recommends that the equipment be purchased separately from the construction contract due to the approximate manufacturing and shipping lead time of 20 to 24 weeks. Shape, Incorporated of Pleasanton, CA is the sole source for the specific Flygt-brand pumps needed for the Project, which eliminates the ability to competitively bid the purchase.

Engineering staff is currently preparing the plans and specifications for the Project. Once design is complete, Public Works staff will coordinate the purchase of the bypass materials and construction contract and return to Council for approval of the plans and specifications in order to bid the final phase of the Project. Staff aims to have the bypass constructed and the rehabilitation contract in place by the time of pump equipment delivery.

Fiscal Impact:

The total construction cost for the Project, including pump equipment and installation, bypass materials and installation, the wet-well rehabilitation, and project management is estimated at \$850,000. The pump equipment requested in this item has been quoted by Shape, Incorporated at \$198,900 plus tax in Exhibit 1A; staff has included a 20% contingency to offset price increases due to the current market's unpredictable supply and manufacturing costs.

There are sufficient funds in Account No. 981105-65501 (Lift Station Improvements) for this encumbrance, as well as the total construction cost for the Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Project.

Alternatives:

Do not approve the award at this time and direct staff to include the pump purchase as part of the bid specifications for the Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Project construction contract. Construction delays may result.

Recommendation:

Adopt a Resolution awarding the purchase of three (3) Flygt-brand hard iron impeller pumps and associated parts to Shape, Incorporated of Pleasanton, CA in the amount of \$256,000 for the Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Project, with the finding that it is in the best interest of the City.

Attachments:

1. Resolution - WWTF Lift Station 2 Rehab Equipment
2. Shape Quote - WWTF Lift Station 2 Rehab Equipment

Prepared By:
Scarlett O. Harris
Administrative Analyst II

Submitted By:
Diana Langley
City Manager

ATTACHMENT 1

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF YUBA CITY
AWARDING THE PURCHASE OF THREE (3) FLYGT-BRAND HARD IRON IMPELLER
PUMPS AND ASSOCIATED PARTS TO SHAPE, INCORPORATED OF PLEASANTON, CA
IN THE AMOUNT OF \$256,000**

WHEREAS, the City of Yuba City recognizes the need for ongoing maintenance and improvements to maintain continuous and reliable operation of the Wastewater Treatment Facility, wastewater collections system, and satellite facilities, including 17 lift stations, for the health and wellbeing of our customers and the environment; and

WHEREAS, the 2020 Wastewater Master Plan identified the rehabilitation of Lift Station No. 2 as a priority project, including repairs to the wet well due to exposed aggregate and reinforcing bars and the installation of a bypass discharge option for emergencies and shutdowns; and

WHEREAS, the Public Works Department Engineering Division has developed a multi-phase Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Project to construct these identified needs in a cost-effective and efficient manner, beginning with the purchase of the proprietary Flygt-brand hard iron impeller pumps and associated parts; and

WHEREAS, the City has determined that the most expedient and beneficial means by which to facilitate the Lift Station No. 2 Rehabilitation Project is to purchase the appropriate pumps and parts directly; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to purchase three Flygt-brand hard iron impeller pumps and associated parts from Shape, Incorporated of Pleasanton, CA in accordance with the City's Purchasing Policies and Procedures, as the pumps are proprietary equipment uniquely suited for the City's wastewater lift station infrastructure and solely available from said vendor; and

WHEREAS, Shape, Incorporated is the sole supplier in the region of Flygt pumps; and

WHEREAS, the City has met the requirements to sole source the equipment pursuant to Public Contract Code section 3400(c) and City Purchasing Policies section 8-8.4.2; and

WHEREAS, the negotiated prices for the equipment from Shape, Incorporated are reasonable and on par with similar proprietary equipment in the wastewater industry; and

WHEREAS, the City Council now desires to authorize the sole source purchase of Flygt-brand pumps from Shape, Incorporated.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the City Council of Yuba City as follows:

1. The City Council finds that all of the facts set forth in the recitals above are true and correct and incorporated herein.
2. The City Council finds that a sole source award is appropriate on grounds including that Shape, Incorporated is the sole authorized distributor of the desired type of pumps in the region, that only these pump types would be financially and practically feasible given the current operating system, facilities, and performance needs, and that the proposed

negotiated prices for Shape, Incorporated's equipment are reasonable and on par with similar proprietary equipment in the wastewater industry. Given this, the City Council finds that it is in the best interest of the City to make a sole source award to Shape, Incorporated for three (3) Flygt-brand hard iron impeller pumps and associated parts. As such, the City Council of the City of Yuba City awards the purchase of three (3) Flygt-brand hard iron impeller pumps and associated parts to Shape, Incorporated of Pleasanton, CA in the amount of \$256,000.

The foregoing Resolution was duly and regularly introduced, passed, and adopted by the City Council of the City of Yuba City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of September, 2022.

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

Dave Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM
COUNSEL FOR YUBA CITY:

Shannon Chaffin, City Attorney
Aleshire & Wynder, LLP

Exhibit:

A. Shape Quotation No. 096015FL -D

EXHIBIT 1A



QUOTATION

PLEASANTON

6600 Koll Center Parkway, Ste. 220
Pleasanton, CA 94566
Phone (925) 485-9720
Fax (925) 485-6085

STOCKTON

119 Val Dervin Parkway # 2
Stockton, CA 95206
Phone (209) 234-5909
Fax (209) 234-5913

TO: Yuba City WWTP
302 Burn Drive
Yuba City, CA 95991

DATE: 26-Jul-22
QUOTE #: 096015FL -D
JOB: PS#2
LOCATION: Yuba City, CA

ATTN: Nate Mcready - nmccread@yubacity.net

PHONE:
Fax:

WE ARE PLEASED TO QUOTE ON THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT
SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF,
THESE CONDITIONS MAY BE CHANGED ONLY BY A WRITTEN
STATEMENT SIGNED BY AN OFFICER OF SHAPE, INCORPORATED.

- ☐ F.O.B. FACTORY
☒ F.F.A. TO FIRST DESTINATION

QTY	ITEM	PRICE
	Pump Station #2 Upgrade	
3	Flygt NP3202- MT, 642 Hard Iron Impeller , 35hp, 8" Discharge, 460/3/60, FLS	
3	Moisture Detection, F/M Explosion Proof Motor, 50ft of Power Cable	
3	Flygt Mini-Cas Thermal/Moisture Relays (Installed in Control Panel By Others)	
3	Flygt 8" Cast Iron Discharge Elbow	
1	Lot Accessories: (3) 3" Upper Guide Bar Bracket, (3) 3"x12" Intermediate Guide Bar Brackets, (12) 20ft Lengths 3" Guide Rails (3) 25ft Length of Chain, (6) Shackles, (3) Cable Holder, All 316 Stainless Steel	
3	36" x 48" Clear Opening, Aluminum Access Hatches, H20 Load Rating, Angle Style, Recessed Padlock Clip, Safety Grate	
1	Lot: Factory Standard Coating on Pumps & Elbows & Valves	
1	Lot: Startup Assistance	
1	Lot: Documents, O&Ms, & Freight	
	Total For Above Equipment:	<u>\$198,900.00</u>
	NOTES: 1. Price includes freight: F.F.A. 2. Price does not include any applicable taxes 3. Price does not include: installation, equipment unloading, guide bars, pipe, valves, conduit, anchor bolts, or any other items not listed. 4. ESTIMATED delivery of equipment A) Pumps 20-24 WEEKS B) ACCESSORIES 5-7 WEEKS	

SHAPE INC.

Page 1 of 2

Nick Chavez

QUOTATION DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY SALES OR USE TAX PAYABLE UNDER ANY STATE OR FEDERAL STATUTE. THIS QUOTATION PRICE IS FOR MATERIAL LISTED ABOVE. ANY ADDITIONS OR MODIFICATIONS THAT BECOME NECESSARY FOR APPROVED SUBMITTALS, UPON AWARDING OF THIS CONTRACT, MAY RESULT IN NECESSARY PRICE CHANGES.

NOTE: ITEMS NOT SPECIFIED ON THIS QUOTATION ARE NOT INCLUDED IN OUR PRICE AND ARE TO BE SUPPLIED BY OTHERS. PRICES ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
SALE SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURERS STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS. 30% Re-stocking fee.

Rev. 01/98

CITY OF YUBA CITY
STAFF REPORT

Date: September 6, 2022
To: Honorable Mayor & Members of the City Council;
From: Public Works Department
Presentation By: Joshua Wolffe, Associate Engineer

Summary

Subject: Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10 (Henson Ranch – Phase 1)

Recommendation: A. Conduct a Public Hearing

B. Adopt a Resolution confirming and ordering annexation of the parcel associated with the Henson Ranch – Phase 1 Development, APN 62-082-018 into the existing Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10 and establishing a levy of assessments for the annexed territory

Fiscal Impact: \$108.79 per lot, \$10,443.84 total annual revenue, with an inflation index

Purpose:

To fund the ongoing operation, maintenance, and administration of street lighting, street trees, landscaping materials, and street-end barricades and associated chain link fencing, hardscaping, water quality devices (stormceptor), and weed control.

Council Strategic Goal:

Annexing this subdivision into a Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District (LLMD) addresses the City Council's Strategic Goal of maintaining infrastructure, as the LLMD will ensure that street lighting, street trees, landscaping materials, and street-end barricades and associated chain link fencing, hardscaping, stormceptor, and weed control are maintained and in operation

Background:

The existing LLMD No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10 was established in 2021 for the Hooper Ranch Estates Phase 2 subdivision, with a fee per parcel for the operation and maintenance costs associated with street lighting, street trees, landscaping strips, planters, and irrigation systems, street end barricades and associated chain link fencing, detention ponds and associated slide gates, and any related appurtenances for the foregoing items. The fee per parcel for Zone of Benefit C_10 was determined based on annual maintenance costs for the aforementioned items associated with the Hooper Ranch Estates Phase 2 subdivision.

Currently the Henson Ranch – Phase 1 Development at Assessor’s Parcel Number (APN) 62-082-018 (previously 62-082-011, and portions of 62-082-009, 62-082-014 and 62-082-015) is requesting to be included into this Zone of Benefit, to satisfy conditions of approval for Tentative Subdivision Map (TSM 21-01). Additionally, the subject parcel is planned to be split into 96 parcels. In order to determine what the assessment will be for these 96 parcels, the original assessment for Zone of Benefit C_10 will need to be increased to today’s dollars using the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

The City has created and modified several LLMDs to encompass a number of commercial projects and subdivisions over the past few years. The process of annexing to an existing District consists of adopting multiple City Council Resolutions, holding Public Hearings, and observing rights of majority protests.

Analysis:

The Public Notice procedure can be waived and an expedited process can be substituted at the request of the property owners requesting to be annexed into the District. The authorized representatives of the Henson Ranch – Phase 1 Development have requested to waive the Public Hearing proceedings, which has allowed the City to utilize the expedited process in order to annex the parcels associated with the Henson Ranch – Phase 1 Development into the existing LLMD No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10.

The expedited process consists of the City Council holding a Public Hearing for the annexation of the new area into the existing Zone of Benefit, adopting a single Resolution which confirms and orders the annexation of the new territory into the existing Zone of Benefit and ordering a levy of assessments for said Zone of Benefit. The levy amounts have been established by City staff through the creation of an Engineer’s Report for the Zone of Benefit. The Engineer’s Report contains a detailed estimate of annual costs to energize and maintain the streetlights, and maintain street trees, landscaping materials, irrigation systems, street-end barricades and associated chain link fencing, hardscaping, stormceptor, and weed control within the Zone of Benefit (Attachment 2).

Once the Resolution has been adopted, the City will file the Engineer’s Report with the City Clerk. The information will then be provided to the Sutter County Auditor-Controller so that the properties can be assessed accordingly.

Fiscal Impact:

Revenue from the assessed parcels is to be used to provide maintenance services and district administrative costs. The Engineer’s Report for the Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5 Zone of Benefit C_10 has determined that the annual assessed amount for the parcels being annexed into the Zone of Benefit is \$108.79 per lot, or \$10,443.84 total annually, and is subject to an annual inflation increase.

Alternatives:

1. Do not adopt the following Resolution and fund the operation and maintenance of the streetlights, and maintain street trees, landscaping materials, irrigation systems, street-end barricades and associated chain link fencing, hardscaping, stormceptor, and weed control from alternative sources.
2. Direct staff to begin the typical longform Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District annexation procedure.

Recommendation:

- A. Conduct a Public Hearing

B. Adopt a Resolution confirming and ordering annexation of the parcel associated with the Henson Ranch – Phase 1 Development, APN 62-082-018 into the existing Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10 and establishing a levy of assessments for the annexed territory

Attachments:

1. Attachment 1 - Resolution 5 C_10 with Exhibits
2. Attachment 2 - Engineer's Report 5 C_10
3. Attachment 3 - Waive Public Hearing Letter 5 C_10

Prepared By:

Josh Wolffe
Associate Civil Engineer

Submitted By:

Diana Langley
City Manager

ATTACHMENT 1

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF YUBA CITY CONFIRMING
AND ORDERING ANNEXATION OF THE PARCEL ASSOCIATED WITH THE
HENSON RANCH – PHASE 1 DEVELOPMENT, APN 62-082-018, INTO THE
EXISTING YUBA CITY LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT NO.
5, ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10 AND ESTABLISHING A LEVY OF ASSESSMENTS FOR
THE ANNEXED TERRITORY**

WHEREAS, the City of Yuba City, pursuant to the provisions of the Lighting and Landscaping Act of 1972, Part 2 of Division 15 of the Streets and Highways Code (commencing with Section 22500) (the “Act”), previously established Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District (“District”) No. 5, and has levied and collected the annual assessments for said District No. 5; and

WHEREAS, assessments levied within the District provide revenue for the purpose of financing the maintenance of certain public projects eligible under the Act, including without limitation the operation, maintenance, and servicing of public streetlights, street trees, landscaping materials, and irrigation systems; and

WHEREAS, certain property owners have requested their property to be annexed into District No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10; and

WHEREAS, in annexation proceedings, the resolutions, report, notices of hearing, and right of majority protest shall be waived with the written consent of all of the owners of property within the territory to be annexed, and mailed notice may be dispensed with as to all property owners who shall have filed a written request for the annexation of their property; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 22608 of the Streets and Highways Code, the property owners have provided written consent waiving such items, and acknowledging the amount of levy and collection of assessments; and

WHEREAS, the resolutions, report, notices of hearing, right of majority protest, and mailed notice have been properly waived; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to annex the territory of the property owners to existing assessment District No. 5; designate the portion of the annexed territory into existing District No. 5 Zone of Benefit C_10, and set the levy and collection of assessments against the assessable lots and parcels of land for that portion of territory.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the City Council of the City of Yuba City as follows:

Section 1. The above recitals are true and correct, and are hereby incorporated herein by this reference.

Section 2. The City Council finds that the hearing on said annexation of territory and levy of assessment was held in accordance with law and all persons desiring to speak were heard, and that there was no majority protest by the property owners of the same.

Section 3. The City Council orders the territory identified in Exhibit "B" is annexed into existing assessment district Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5 ("District"), Zone of Benefit C_10.

Section 4. The City Council hereby (1) finds that the public interest and convenience requires and (2) declares its intention to order the levy of and to collect assessments against the assessable lots and parcels of property within Zone of Benefit C_10 of the existing assessment district designated "Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5" pursuant to the provisions of the Act, for the remainder of the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2022 and ending June 30, 2023, to pay for the costs and expenses of the improvements for Zone of Benefit C_10, at the assessment rate(s) set forth in Exhibit "A."

Section 5. The City Council hereby determines that the territory within Zone of Benefit C_10 of the District, whose boundaries are set forth in Exhibit "B," will be the territory benefited by the maintenance and servicing of the improvements.

Section 6. The City Council hereby orders the levy of the assessments described in said Exhibit "A."

Section 7. The City Council finds that the assessment diagram showing Zone of Benefit C_10 of the District, and also the subdivision of land within the District, as contained in Exhibit "B," be and it is hereby finally approved and confirmed as the diagram of the properties to be assessed to pay the costs of the improvements for that portion of the District.

Section 8. The City Clerk shall file the diagram and assessment, as confirmed or certified copy thereof, with the Sutter County Auditor-Controller no later than September 9th, 2022.

The foregoing Resolution was duly and regularly introduced, passed, and adopted by the City Council of the City of Yuba City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of September 2022.

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

Dave Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST

Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM
COUNSEL FOR YUBA CITY

Shannon L. Chaffin, City Attorney
Aleshire & Wynder, LLP

Attachment(s):

Exhibit A – Assessment Roll

Exhibit B – Vicinity Map

Exhibit C – Existing Zone of Benefit Map

EXHIBIT A

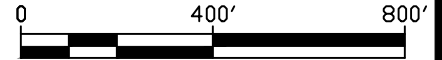
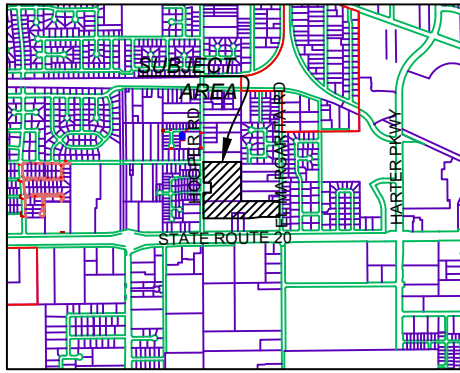
**PART C
ASSESSMENT ROLL**

**Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5
ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10
(Henson Ranch - Phase 1)**

Assessment #	Assessor's #	Amount of Assmt.
1-96	62-430-TBD	\$ 108.79

EXHIBIT B

HENSON RANCH - PHASE 1 *LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE* *DISTRICT No. 5* *ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10*



SCALE: 1" = 400'

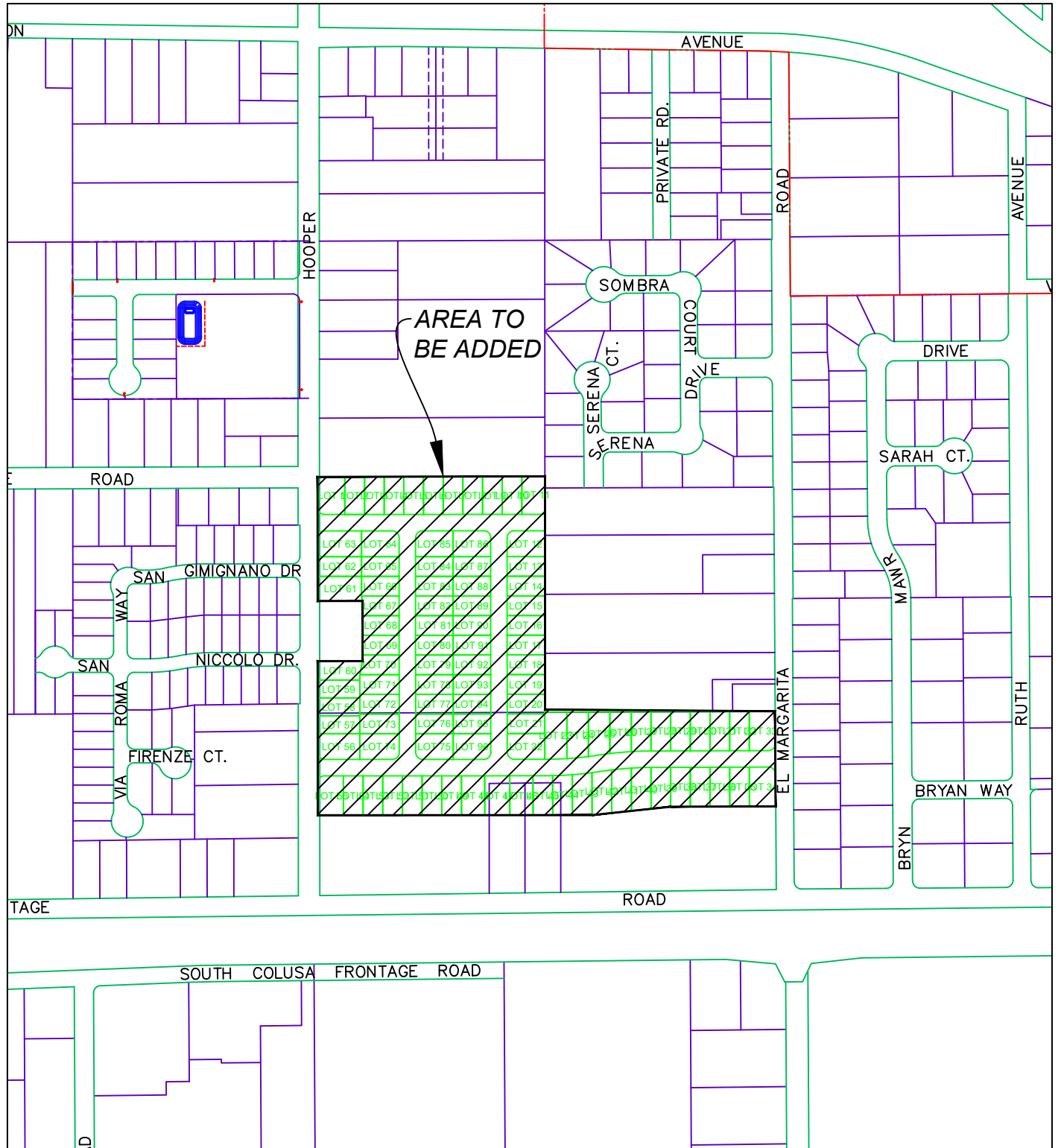
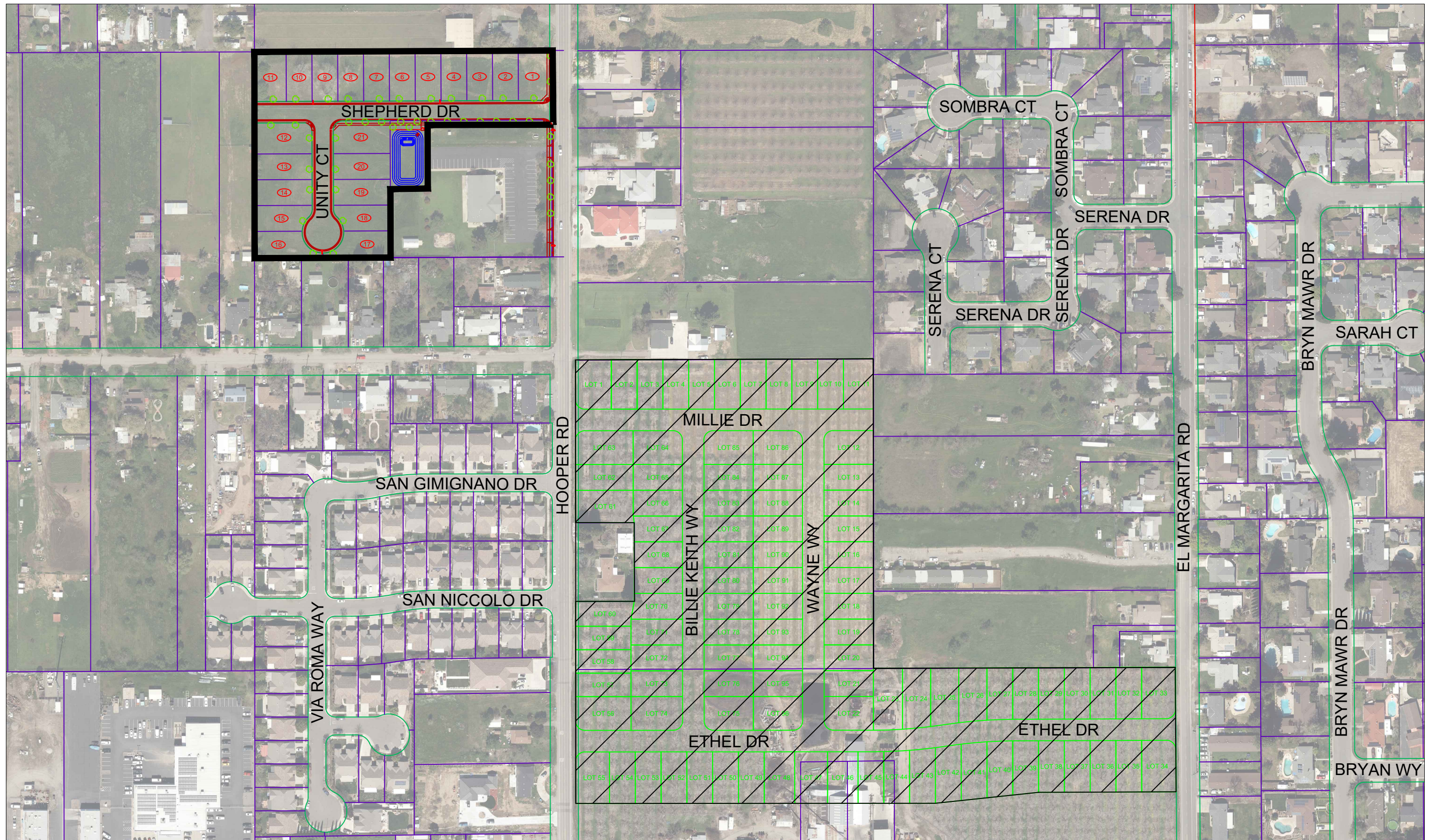


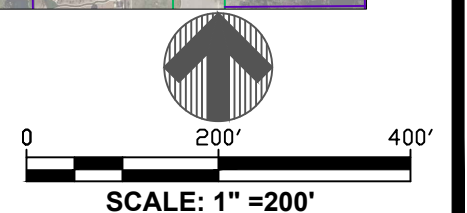
EXHIBIT C



SYMBOL LEGEND:

- EXISTING ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10 AREA
- PARCELS BEING ANNEXED INTO ZONE OF BENEFIT

**LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
DISTRICT No. 5, ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10
NEW AREA FOR ZONE OF BENEFIT MAP**



ATTACHMENT 2

ENGINEER'S REPORT

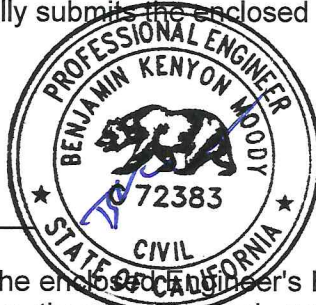
YUBA CITY LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT NO. 5



2022-2023
ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10
(Henson Ranch – Phase 1)

**ENGINEER'S REPORT
FOR
YUBA CITY LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT NO. 5
ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10
(Henson Ranch - Phase 1)
(PURSUANT TO THE LANDSCAPING AND LIGHTING ACT OF 1972)**

The undersigned respectfully submits the enclosed report as directed by the City Council.

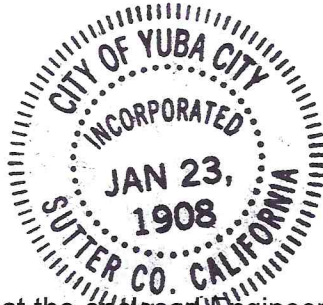


Benjamin Moody, Engineer of Work
City of Yuba City

Dated : 08/31/2022

By: 

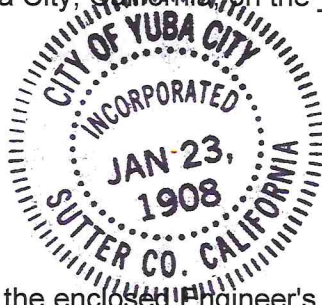
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the enclosed Engineer's Report, together with the Assessment and Assessment diagrams thereto attached, was filed with me on the 31ST of AUGUST, 2022.



Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk
City of Yuba City
Sutter County, California

By: 

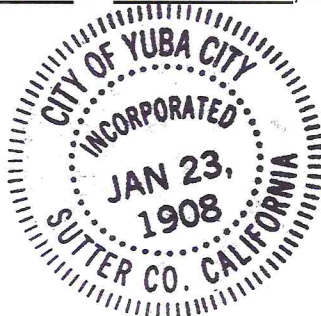
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the enclosed Engineer's Report, together with the Assessment and Assessment diagrams thereto attached, was approved and confirmed by the City Council of the City of Yuba City, California, on the 6TH of SEPTEMBER, 2022.



Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk
City of Yuba City
Sutter County, California

By: 

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the enclosed Engineer's Report, together with the Assessment and Assessment diagrams thereto attached, was filed with the County Auditor of the County of Sutter, on the 9TH of SEPTEMBER, 2022.



Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk
City of Yuba City
Sutter County, California

By: 

**ENGINEER'S REPORT
YUBA CITY LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT NO. 5
ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10
(Henson Ranch - Phase 1)**

(Pursuant to the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972)

Benjamin Moody, Engineer of Work for the Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10, City of Yuba City, County of Sutter County, California, makes this report as directed by City Council, pursuant to Section 22585 of the Streets and Highway Code (Landscape and Lighting Act of 1972).

The improvements to be maintained subject to this report include the street lighting, street trees, landscaping strips, planters, and irrigation systems, street end barricades and associated chain link fencing, detention ponds and associated slide gates, and any related appurtenances for the foregoing items, as described within the original "Engineer's Report, Yuba City Lighting and Landscape District No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10, Hooper Ranch Estates Phase 2".

The area requesting annexation into District 5, Zone of Benefit C_10 includes: Henson Ranch - Phase 1 (TSM 21-01), on Assessor's Parcel Number 62-082-018 (previously 62-082-011, and portions of 62-082-009, 62-082-014 and 62-082-015), located north of North Colusa Frontage Road, east of Hooper Road, and west of El Margarita Road. The subject parcels are to be split into 96 parcels. In addition to the aforementioned improvements, funds from this annexation will also cover costs for maintenance and replacement of hardscaping, stormceptor, as well as weed control.

This report consists of five parts, as follows:

Part A- Plans and specifications (the improvements to be maintained are not filed with the City Clerk, since this will be a maintenance district only).

Part B - An estimate of the cost of maintenance.

Part C - An assessment of the estimated cost of maintenance on each benefited parcel of land within the assessment district (see attached list).

Part D - A statement of the method by which the undersigned has determined the amount proposed to be assessed against each parcel.

Part E - A diagram showing all of the parcels of real property within this assessment district. The diagram is keyed to Part C by assessment number.

Respectfully submitted,



Benjamin Moody
Engineer of Work
City of Yuba City

**PART A
PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS**

**YUBA CITY LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT NO. 5
ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10
(Henson Ranch - Phase 1)**

This is a maintenance district only -- no plans or specifications are required.

PART B
ESTIMATE OF ANNUAL COST OF MAINTENANCE
Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5
Zone of Benefit C_10
(96 Parcels)

Basis of Calculation
Henson Ranch - Phase 1 TSM 21-01,

Background

The Henson Ranch - Phase 1 Development at Assessor's Parcel Number (APN) 62-082-018 (previously 62-082-011, and portions of 62-082-009, 62-082-014 and 62-082-015), is requesting to be included into a Zone of Benefit, as required through their conditions of approval for Tentative Subdivision Map (TSM 21-01). Based on the characteristics of Henson Ranch – Phase 1's improvements, the best-fit option for an existing Zone of Benefit annexation would be the existing Zone of Benefit C_10.

The existing LLMD No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10 was established in 2021 for the Hooper Ranch Estates Phase 2 subdivision, with a fee per parcel for the operation and maintenance costs associated with the street lighting, street trees, landscaping strips, planters, and irrigation systems, street end barricades and associated chain link fencing, detention ponds and associated slide gates, and any related appurtenances for the foregoing items. The fee per parcel for Zone of Benefit C_10 was determined based on annual maintenance costs for the aforementioned items associated with the Hooper Ranch Estates Phase 2 subdivision.

In order to determine what the assessment will be for these 96 parcels, the original assessment for Zone of Benefit C_10 will need to be increased to today's dollars using the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Analysis

The original estimate for annual maintenance costs in this Zone of Benefit was as follows:

Basis of Calculation
Hooper Ranch Estates Phase 2, TM 20-03, SM 20-03

Street Lighting (Residential)

Fixture Type: Cree LEDway Series Street Light, Type II Medium, 35 System Watts
3,000 min. initial delivered lumens @ 4,000 - 4,400K color temperature

<u>Calculation per fixture</u>	<u>Total</u>
Use = 35 watts @ 120-480V	
PG&E LS-2 Rate 3/1/21: (\$2.082/month + \$0.207/month) × 12 months/year = energy charge + facility charge	\$27.47

<u>Fixture Cost</u>		
15 year life expectancy (\$550/fixture /15years)	=	\$36.67

<u>Photocell Cost</u>		
2 Year Life Expectancy (\$15/Photocell/2 years)	=	\$7.50

Photocell Replacement Cost (Labor)
Use 1-hour replacement/maintenance in a 2-year period

Yuba City Public Works Department		
1 Hour Electrician (1 × \$185.47/hr)/2 years	=	\$92.74
1 Hour Boom Truck (1 × \$30.63/hr)/2 years	=	\$15.32

<u>Pole Replacement Cost</u>		
Pole Replacement Factor (.25% × \$2,650/pole)	=	\$6.63

Pole and Light Installation, Maintenance Cost (Labor)
Use 4-hour replacement / maintenance in a 15-year period

Yuba City Public Works Department		
4 Hours Electrician (4 × \$185.47/hr)/15 years	=	\$49.46
4 Hours Maintenance Worker II (4 × \$91.76/hr)/15 years	=	\$24.47
4 Hours Boom Truck (4 × \$30.63/hr)/15 years	=	\$8.17
4 Hours Flat Rack Dump Truck (4 × \$22.42/hr)/15 years	=	\$5.98

Subtotal one street light / year (2021 dollars)	=	\$274.41
Subtotal three street lights/year (2021 dollars) (\$163.88 × 3)	=	\$823.23

Street End-Barricade Maintenance

<u>Barricade Replacement Cost</u>		
Barricade Replacement Factor (.25% × \$700/barricade × 2 barricades)	=	\$3.50
(Includes costs for barricades and associated chain link fencing)		

5-Year Maintenance/Upkeep Cost
Cost to cover painting and reflective sign replacement on 5-year basis

OM4-1 End of Road Sign (2 × \$50/sign)/5 years	=	\$20.00
--	---	---------

Yuba City Public Works Department		
4 Hours Maintenance Worker II (4 × \$91.76/hr)/5 years	=	\$73.41
4 Hours City Work Truck (4 × 22.42/hr)/5 years	=	\$17.94

Subtotal Street End-Barricade Maintenance	=	\$114.85
--	----------	-----------------

Detention Pond Maintenance

<u>Annual Pond Weed Abatement Cost</u>		
(11,044 SF × \$0.012/SF)	=	\$132.53

5-Year Maintenance/Upkeep for Slide Gate

Yuba City Public Works Department		
4 Hours Maintenance Worker II (4 × \$91.76/hr)/5 years	=	\$73.41
4 Hours City Work Truck (4 × 22.42/hr)/5 years	=	<u>\$17.94</u>

Subtotal Annual Detention Pond Maintenance	=	\$223.88
---	----------	-----------------

Landscape Maintenance

<u>Shepherd Drive</u>		
Parkway Strip and Planter Annual Maintenance (1,707 SF × \$0.34/SF)	=	\$580.38

<u>Hooper Road</u>		
Parkway Strip Annual Maintenance (558 SF × \$0.34/SF)	=	<u>\$189.72</u>

Subtotal Annual Landscape Maintenance	=	\$770.10
--	----------	-----------------

Subtotal Annual Cost of Maintenance	=	\$1,932.06
10 % Administration	=	<u>\$193.21</u>

Subtotal Assessment	=	\$2,125.27
----------------------------	----------	-------------------

<u>Per Lot Assessment (21 Lots)</u>	=	<u>\$ 101.20</u>
--	----------	-------------------------

The above calculations show the original annual cost for maintenance per parcel (\$101.20) for Zone of Benefit C_10. The below tables show the CPI and Multipliers for January of 2011, and January of 2022:

Consumer Price Index

Year	Consumer Price Index	Multiplier
January 2021	261.582	1.000
January 2022	281.148	1.075

In order to bring the 2021 per parcel assessment into January 2022 dollars, the CPI multiplier will be used.

Established Rate Per Parcel in 2021	=	\$101.20
CPI Multiplier (1.075)	=	\$108.79
10 % Administration (Included in Original Per Parcel Rate)	=	\$0.00

Per Lot Assessment	=	\$108.79
Total Assessment (96 Lots)	=	\$10,443.84

**PART C
ASSESSMENT ROLL**

**Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5
ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10
(Henson Ranch - Phase 1)**

Assessment #	Assessor's #	Amount of Assmt.
1-96	62-430-TBD	\$ 108.79

PART D
METHOD OF APPORTIONMENT OF ASSESSMENT

Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5
Zone of Benefit C_10
(Henson Ranch - Phase 1)

All areas within the LLMD will share equally in the maintenance costs of the street lighting, street trees, landscaping strips, planters, and irrigation systems, street end barricades and associated chain link fencing, detention ponds and associated slide gates, and any related appurtenances for the foregoing items, within the original "Engineer's Report, Yuba City Lighting and Landscape District No. 5, Zone of Benefit C_10, Hooper Ranch Estates Phase 2".

The area requesting annexation into District 5, Zone of Benefit C_10 includes: Henson Ranch - Phase 1 (TSM 21-01), on Assessor's Parcel Number 62-082-018 (previously 62-082-011, and portions of 62-082-009, 62-082-014 and 62-082-015), located north of North Colusa Frontage Road, east of Hooper Road, and west of El Margarita Road. The subject parcels are to be split into 96 parcels. In addition to the aforementioned improvements, funds from this annexation will also cover costs for maintenance and replacement of hardscaping, stormceptor, as well as weed control.

The proposed assessments upon assessable lots and parcels of land within the assessment district shall be adjusted annually on each January 1 to reflect changes from January of the previous year to January of the current year of the "All Urban Consumers" Consumer Price Index, US City Average, as compiled by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

A 10% administration charge was factored into the original assessment in order to cover the cost to administer the District.

Consumer Price Index

Year	Consumer Price Index	Multiplier
January 2021	261.582	1.000
January 2022	281.148	1.075

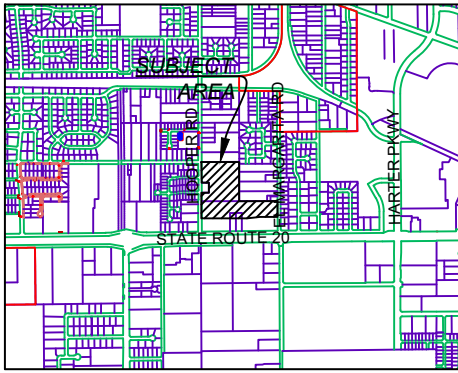
PART E

ASSESSMENT DIAGRAM

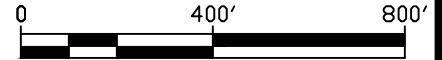
Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 5

ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10

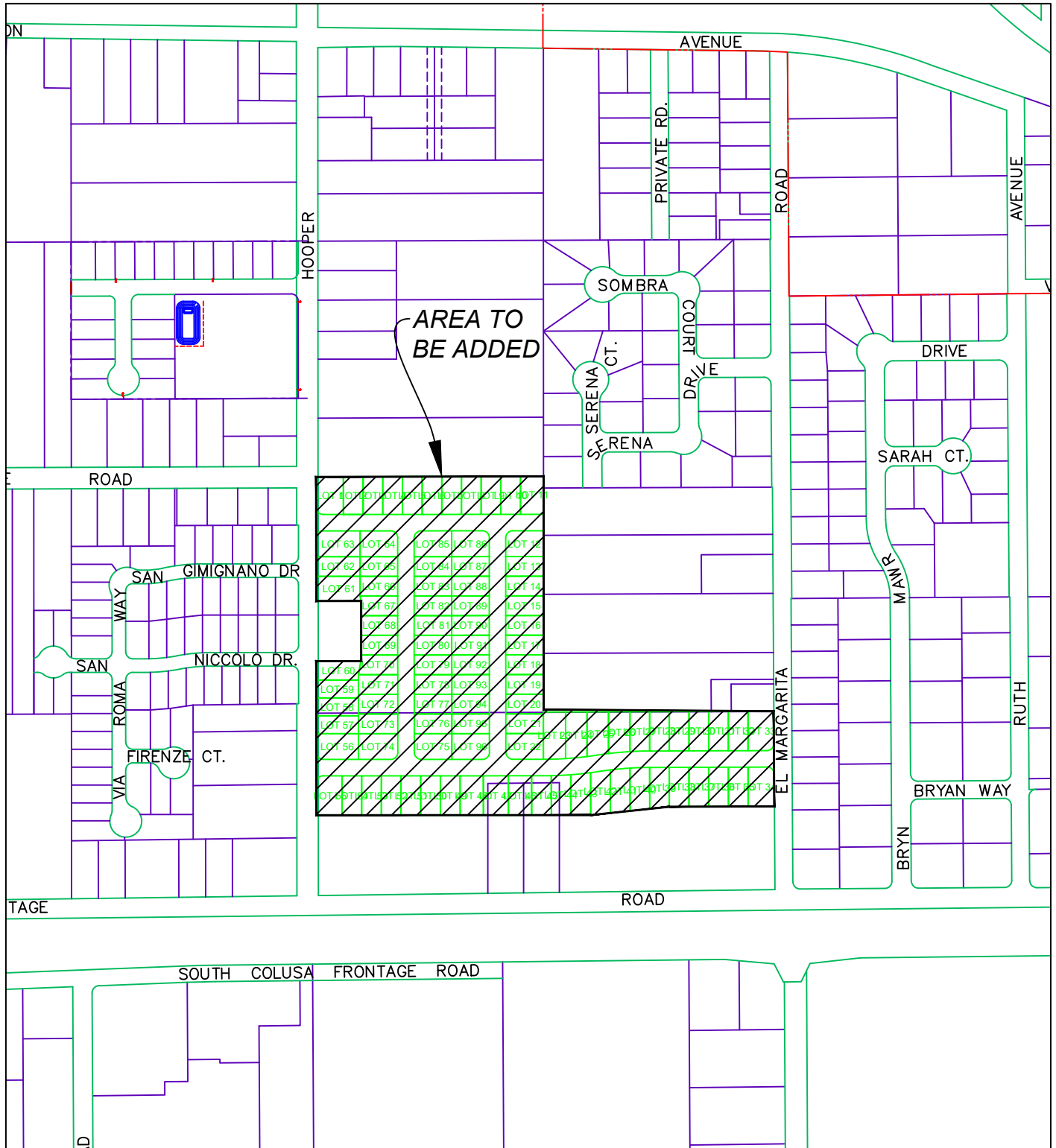
(Domain Estates – Unit 3)

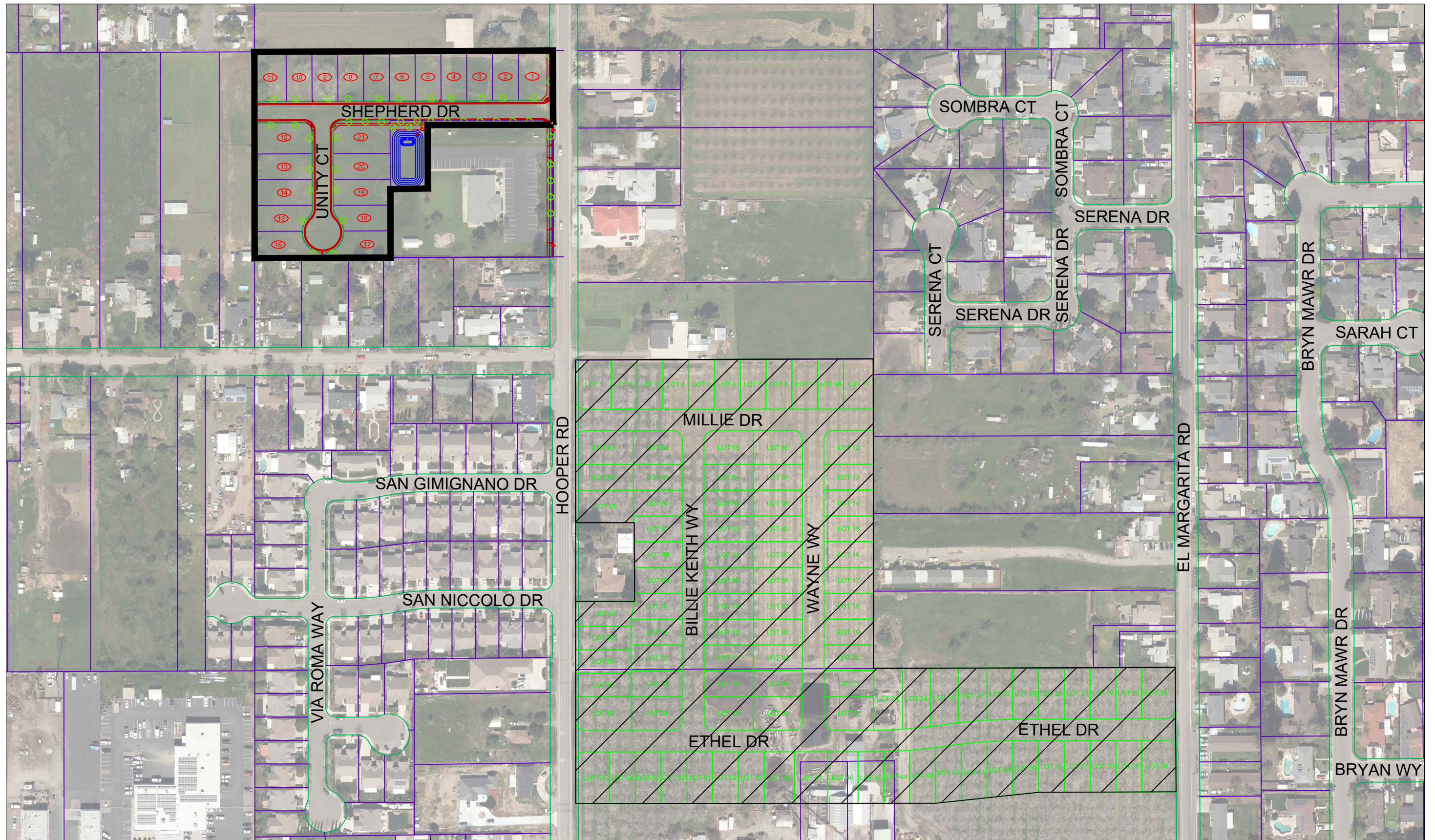


HENSON RANCH - PHASE 1 *LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE* *DISTRICT No. 5* *ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10*



SCALE: 1" = 400'

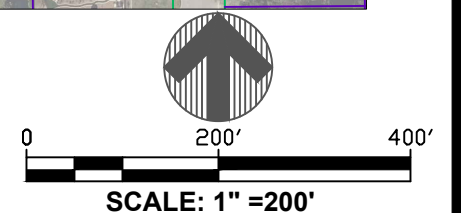




SYMBOL LEGEND:

- EXISTING ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10 AREA
- PARCELS BEING ANNEXED INTO ZONE OF BENEFIT

**LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
DISTRICT No. 5, ZONE OF BENEFIT C_10
NEW AREA FOR ZONE OF BENEFIT MAP**



ATTACHMENT 3

YC HOOPER VENTURES, LLC

ADDRESS: 4624 DUCKHORN DRIVE | SACRAMENTO | CA | 95834

EMAIL: MANDEEP@TEXASVALLEYHOLDINGS.COM |

RANDEEP@TEXASVALLEYHOLDINGS.COM | MIKE@VALLEY-DEVELOPMENT.COM

PHONE: (530) 329-4356 | (214) 796-6108 | (530) 682-6686

Kevin Bradford
City of Yuba City
Public Works Department
1201 Civic Center Boulevard
Yuba City, CA 95993

Subject: Henson Ranch – Phase 1
Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District Assessment Formation

Dear Mr. Bradford:

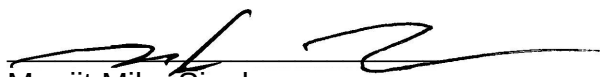
We are the owners/representatives of the property designated as Henson Ranch – Phase 1, which is described as Assessor Parcel Number (APN): 62-082-018 (previously 62-082-011, and portions of 62-082-009, 62-082-014 and 62-082-015), located north of North Colusa Frontage Road, east of Hooper Road, and west of El Margarita Road. The subject parcel is to be split into 96 parcels.

The subject property has been conditioned to request for the formation of a Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District, Zone of Benefit, as requested by the City, prior to the final map being filed.

Pursuant to Section 22608 of the Streets and Highways Code, we are waiving any resolutions, report, notices of hearing, and right of majority protest regarding the annexation of the subject property described above into Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District 5, Zone of Benefit C_10. I also acknowledge and agree that the subject property will be subject to a levy of an initial assessment in the amount of \$10,443.84 per year (\$108.79 per parcel, per year) as may be adjusted by a levy of annual assessments per Streets and Highways Code Section 22620 et seq.

It is hereby certified that the below signatures are that of the individuals authorized to sign on behalf of APN 62-082-018. If you have any questions, please call Mike Singh at (530) 682-6686.

Sincerely,



Manjit Mike Singh

Also known as Manjit Singh Pabla, Manjit Singh, and Mike Singh
YC Hooper Ventures, LLC
A California Limited Liability Company

8/29/2022

Date

CITY OF YUBA CITY
STAFF REPORT

Date: September 6, 2022
To: Honorable Mayor & Members of the City Council;
From: Public Works Department
Presentation By: Joshua Wolffe, Associate Engineer

Summary

Subject: Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6, Zone of Benefit B_15 (769 Garden Highway)

Recommendation: A. Conduct a Public Hearing

B. Adopt a Resolution confirming and ordering annexation of the parcel associated with the 769 Garden Highway Development, APN 53-400-080 into the existing Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6, Zone of Benefit B_15 and establishing a levy of assessments for the annexed territory

Fiscal Impact: \$56.15 per lot, \$56.15 total annual revenue, with an inflation index

Purpose:

To fund the ongoing operation, maintenance, and administration of street lighting.

Council Strategic Goal:

Annexing this subdivision into a Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District (LLMD) addresses the City Council's Strategic Goal of maintaining infrastructure, as the LLMD will ensure that street lighting is maintained and operational

Background:

The existing LLMD No. 6, Zone of Benefit B_15 was established in 2019 for the Recycling Industries development, with a fee per parcel for the operation and maintenance costs associated with street lighting. The fee per parcel for Zone of Benefit B_15 was determined based on annual maintenance costs for the street lighting associated with the Recycling Industries development.

Currently the 769 Garden Highway development at Assessor's Parcel Number (APN) 53-400-080 is requesting to be included into this Zone of Benefit, to satisfy conditions of their Building Permit. In order to determine what the assessment will be for this parcel, the original assessment for Zone of Benefit B_15 will need to be increased to today's dollars using the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

The City has created and modified several LLMDs to encompass a number of commercial projects and subdivisions over the past few years. The process of annexing to an existing District consists of

adopting multiple City Council Resolutions, holding Public Hearings, and observing rights of majority protests.

Analysis:

The Public Notice procedure can be waived and an expedited process can be substituted at the request of the property owners requesting to be annexed into the District. The authorized representatives of the 769 Garden Highway Development have requested to waive the Public Hearing proceedings, which has allowed the City to utilize the expedited process in order to annex the parcel associated with the 769 Garden Highway Development into the existing LLMD No. 6, Zone of Benefit B_15.

The expedited process consists of the City Council holding a Public Hearing for the annexation of the new area into the existing Zone of Benefit, adopting a single Resolution which confirms and orders the annexation of the new territory into the existing Zone of Benefit and ordering a levy of assessments for said Zone of Benefit. The levy amounts have been established by City staff through the creation of an Engineer's Report for the Zone of Benefit. The Engineer's Report contains a detailed estimate of annual costs to energize and maintain the streetlights within the Zone of Benefit (Attachment 2).

Once the Resolution has been adopted, the City will file the Engineer's Report with the City Clerk. The information will then be provided to the Sutter County Auditor-Controller so that the properties can be assessed accordingly.

Fiscal Impact:

Revenue from the assessed parcel is to be used to provide maintenance services and district administrative costs. The Engineer's Report for the Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6 Zone of Benefit B_15 has determined that the annual assessed amount for the parcels being annexed into the Zone of Benefit is \$56.15 per lot, or \$56.15 total annually, and is subject to an annual inflation increase.

Alternatives:

1. Do not adopt the following Resolution and fund the operation and maintenance of the streetlights, and maintain said streetlights from alternative sources.
2. Direct staff to begin the typical longform Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District annexation procedure.

Recommendation:

A. Conduct a Public Hearing

B. Adopt a Resolution confirming and ordering annexation of the parcel associated with the 769 Garden Highway Development, APN 53-400-080 into the existing Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6, Zone of Benefit B_15 and establishing a levy of assessments for the annexed territory

Attachments:

1. Attachment 1 - Resolution 6 B_15 with Exhibits
2. Attachment 2 - Engineer's Report 6 B_15
3. Attachment 3 - Waive Public Hearing 6 B_15

Prepared By:

Josh Wolffe
Associate Civil Engineer

Submitted By:

Diana Langley
City Manager

ATTACHMENT 1

ATTACHMENT 1

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF YUBA CITY CONFIRMING
AND ORDERING ANNEXATION OF THE PARCEL ASSOCIATED WITH THE 769
GARDEN HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT, APN 53-400-080, INTO THE EXISTING YUBA
CITY LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT NO. 6, ZONE OF
BENEFIT B_15 AND ESTABLISHING A LEVY OF ASSESSMENTS FOR THE
ANNEXED TERRITORY**

WHEREAS, the City of Yuba City, pursuant to the provisions of the Lighting and Landscaping Act of 1972, Part 2 of Division 15 of the Streets and Highways Code (commencing with Section 22500) (the "Act"), previously established Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District ("District") No. 6, and has levied and collected the annual assessments for said District No. 6; and

WHEREAS, assessments levied within the District provide revenue for the purpose of financing the maintenance of certain public projects eligible under the Act, including without limitation the operation, maintenance, and servicing of public streetlights, street trees, landscaping materials, and irrigation systems; and

WHEREAS, certain property owners have requested their property to be annexed into District No. 6, Zone of Benefit b_15; and

WHEREAS, in annexation proceedings, the resolutions, report, notices of hearing, and right of majority protest shall be waived with the written consent of all of the owners of property within the territory to be annexed, and mailed notice may be dispensed with as to all property owners who shall have filed a written request for the annexation of their property; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 22608 of the Streets and Highways Code, the property owners have provided written consent waiving such items, and acknowledging the amount of levy and collection of assessments; and

WHEREAS, the resolutions, report, notices of hearing, right of majority protest, and mailed notice have been properly waived; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to annex the territory of the property owners to existing assessment District No. 6; designate the portion of the annexed territory into existing District No. 6 Zone of Benefit B_15, and set the levy and collection of assessments against the assessable lots and parcels of land for that portion of territory.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the City Council of the City of Yuba City as follows:

Section 1. The above recitals are true and correct, and are hereby incorporated herein by this reference.

Section 2. The City Council finds that the hearing on said annexation of territory and levy of assessment was held in accordance with law and all persons desiring to speak were heard, and that there was no majority protest by the property owners of the same.

Section 3. The City Council orders the territory identified in Exhibit "B" is annexed into existing assessment district Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6 ("District"), Zone of Benefit B_15.

Section 4. The City Council hereby (1) finds that the public interest and convenience requires and (2) declares its intention to order the levy of and to collect assessments against the assessable lots and parcels of property within Zone of Benefit B_15 of the existing assessment district designated "Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6" pursuant to the provisions of the Act, for the remainder of the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2022 and ending June 30, 2023, to pay for the costs and expenses of the improvements for Zone of Benefit B_15, at the assessment rate(s) set forth in Exhibit "A."

Section 5. The City Council hereby determines that the territory within Zone of Benefit B_15 of the District, whose boundaries are set forth in Exhibit "B," will be the territory benefited by the maintenance and servicing of the improvements.

Section 6. The City Council hereby orders the levy of the assessments described in said Exhibit "A."

Section 7. The City Council finds that the assessment diagram showing Zone of Benefit B_15 of the District, and also the subdivision of land within the District, as contained in Exhibit "B," be and it is hereby finally approved and confirmed as the diagram of the properties to be assessed to pay the costs of the improvements for that portion of the District.

Section 8. The City Clerk shall file the diagram and assessment, as confirmed or certified copy thereof, with the Sutter County Auditor-Controller no later than September 9th, 2022.

The foregoing Resolution was duly and regularly introduced, passed, and adopted by the City Council of the City of Yuba City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of September 2022.

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

Dave Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST

Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM
COUNSEL FOR YUBA CITY

Shannon L. Chaffin, City Attorney
Aleshire & Wynder, LLP

Attachment(s):

Exhibit A – Assessment Roll

Exhibit B – Vicinity Map

Exhibit C – Existing Zone of Benefit Map

EXHIBIT A

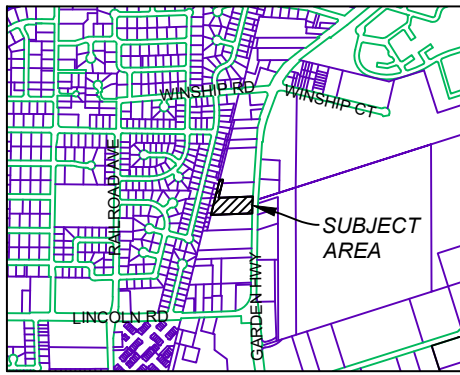
**PART C
ASSESSMENT ROLL**

**Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6
ZONE OF BENEFIT B_15
(769 Garden Highway)**

Assessment #	Assessor's #	Amount of Assmt.
1	53-400-080	\$ 56.15

EXHIBIT B

**769 GARDEN HIGHWAY
LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
DISTRICT No. 6
ZONE OF BENEFIT B_15**



SCALE: 1" = 400'

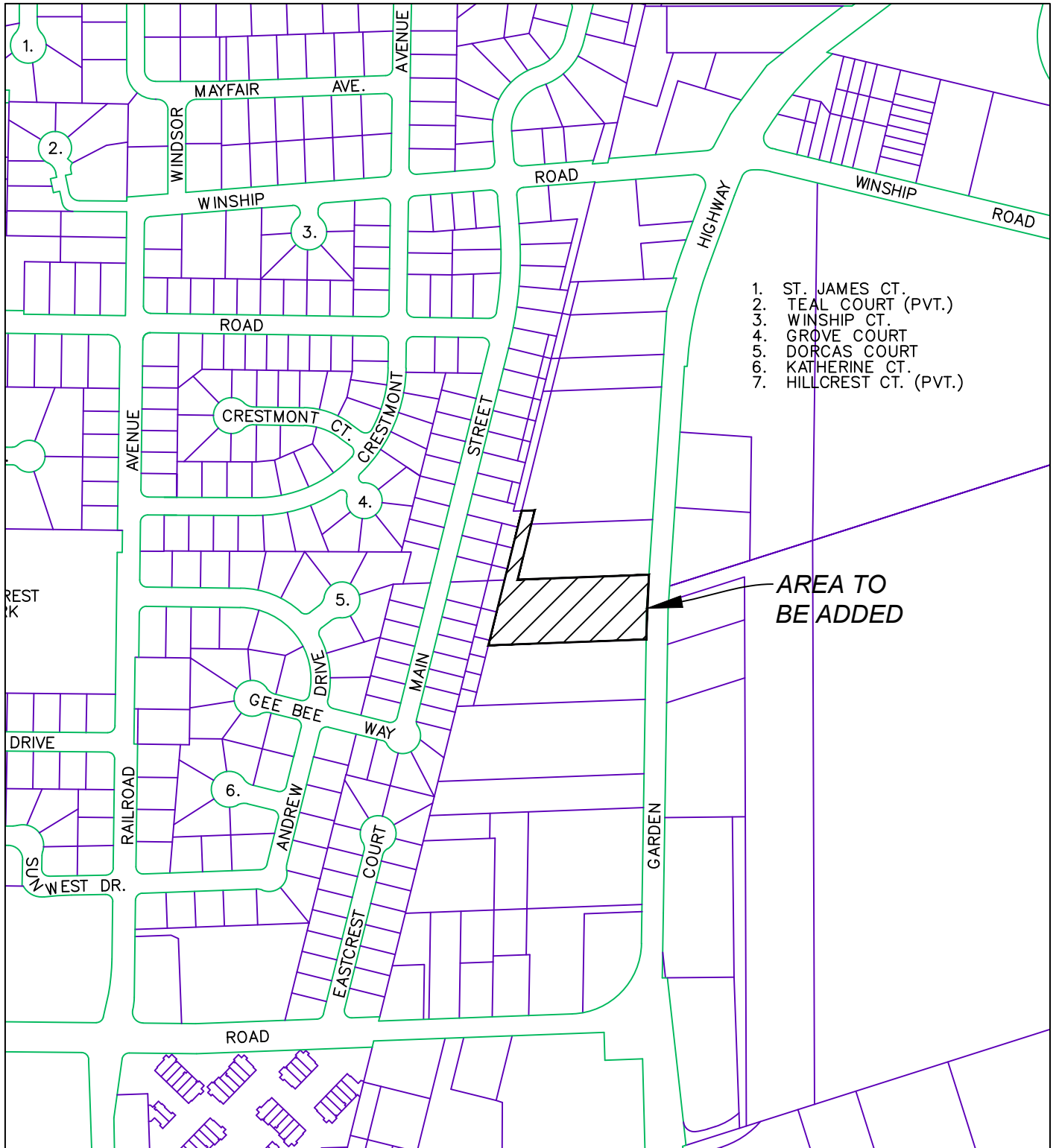
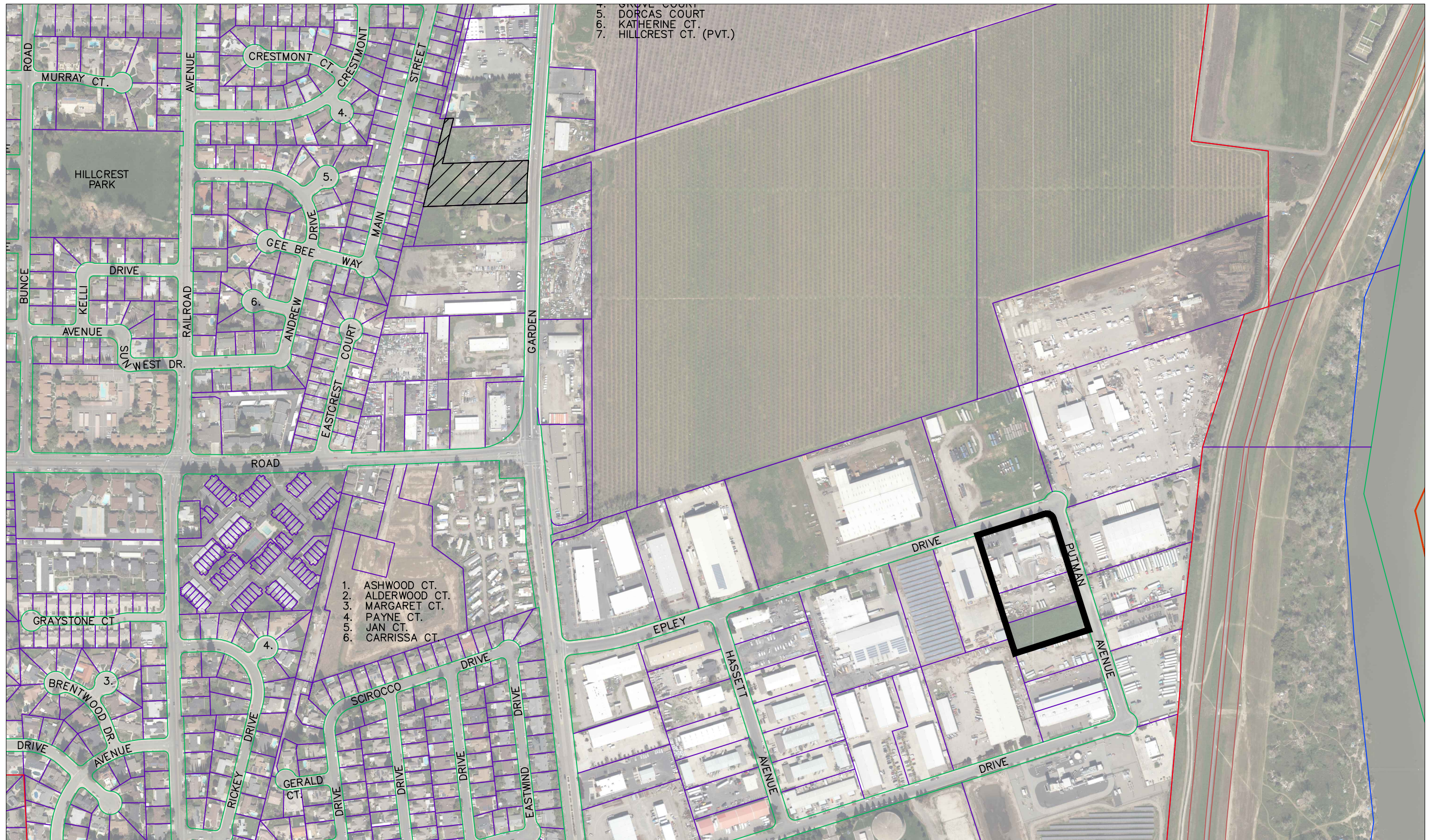
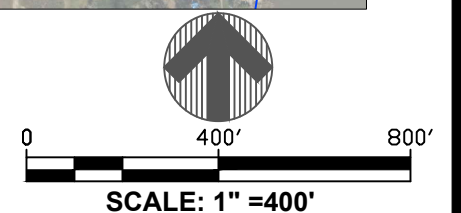


EXHIBIT C



**LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
DISTRICT No. 5, ZONE OF BENEFIT B_15
NEW AREA FOR ZONE OF BENEFIT MAP**



ATTACHMENT 2

ENGINEER'S REPORT

YUBA CITY LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT NO. 6



2022-2023
ZONE OF BENEFIT B_15
(769 Garden Highway)

**ENGINEER'S REPORT
FOR
YUBA CITY LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT NO. 6
ZONE OF BENEFIT B_15
(769 Garden Highway)
(PURSUANT TO THE LANDSCAPING AND LIGHTING ACT OF 1972)**

The undersigned respectfully submits the enclosed report as directed by the City Council.

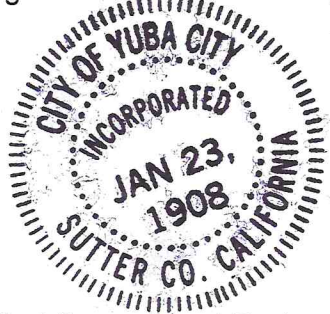


Benjamin Moody, Engineer of Work
City of Yuba City

Dated : 08/31/2022

By: 

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the enclosed Engineer's Report, together with the Assessment and Assessment diagrams thereto attached, was filed with me on the 31ST of August, 2022.



Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk
City of Yuba City
Sutter County, California

By: 

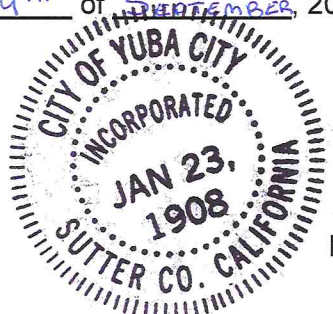
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the enclosed Engineer's Report, together with the Assessment and Assessment diagrams thereto attached, was approved and confirmed by the City Council of the City of Yuba City, California, on the 6TH of SEPTEMBER, 2022.



Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk
City of Yuba City
Sutter County, California

By: 

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the enclosed Engineer's Report, together with the Assessment and Assessment diagrams thereto attached, was filed with the County Auditor of the County of Sutter, on the 9TH of SEPTEMBER, 2022.



Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk
City of Yuba City
Sutter County, California

By: 

**ENGINEER'S REPORT
YUBA CITY LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT NO. 6
ZONE OF BENEFIT B_15
(769 Garden Highway)**

(Pursuant to the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972)

Benjamin Moody, Engineer of Work for the Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6, Zone of Benefit B_15, City of Yuba City, County of Sutter County, California, makes this report as directed by City Council, pursuant to Section 22585 of the Streets and Highway Code (Landscape and Lighting Act of 1972).

The improvements to be maintained subject to this report include the street lighting system, as described within the original "Engineer's Report, Yuba City Lighting and Landscape District No. 6, Zone of Benefit B_15, Recycling Industries".

The area requesting annexation into District 6, Zone of Benefit B_15 includes: 769 Garden Highway on Assessor's Parcel Number 53-400-080.

This report consists of five parts, as follows:

Part A- Plans and specifications (the improvements to be maintained are not filed with the City Clerk, since this will be a maintenance district only).

Part B - An estimate of the cost of maintenance.

Part C - An assessment of the estimated cost of maintenance on each benefited parcel of land within the assessment district (see attached list).

Part D - A statement of the method by which the undersigned has determined the amount proposed to be assessed against each parcel.

Part E - A diagram showing all of the parcels of real property within this assessment district. The diagram is keyed to Part C by assessment number.

Respectfully submitted,



Benjamin Moody
Engineer of Work
City of Yuba City

**PART A
PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS**

**YUBA CITY LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DISTRICT NO. 6
ZONE OF BENEFIT B_15
(769 Garden Highway)**

This is a maintenance district only -- no plans or specifications are required.

PART B
ESTIMATE OF ANNUAL COST OF MAINTENANCE
Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6
Zone of Benefit B_15
(1 Parcel)

Basis of Calculation
Henson Ranch - Phase 1 TSM 21-01,

Background

The 769 Garden Highway Development at Assessor's Parcel Number (APN) 53-400-080 is requesting to be included into a Zone of Benefit, as required through their plan check requirements for their building permit. Based on the characteristics of 769 Garden Highway's improvements, the best-fit option for an existing Zone of Benefit annexation would be the existing Zone of Benefit B_15.

The existing LLMD No. 6, Zone of Benefit B_15 was established in 2019 for the Recycling Industries Development, with a fee per parcel for the operation and maintenance costs associated with street lighting. The fee per parcel for Zone of Benefit B_15 was determined based on annual maintenance costs for the aforementioned items associated with the Recycling Industries development.

In order to determine what the assessment will be for this parcel, the original assessment for Zone of Benefit B_15 will need to be increased to today's dollars using the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Analysis

The original estimate for annual maintenance costs in this Zone of Benefit was as follows:

Basis of Calculation
Hooper Ranch Estates Phase 2, TM 20-03, SM 20-03

Street Lighting (Collector/Arterial)

Fixture Type: Cree LEDway Series Street Light, Type II Medium, 66 System Watts
4,750 min. initial delivered lumens @ 4,000 - 4,400K color temperature

Calculation per fixture

Total

Use = 66 watts @ 120-480V

PG&E LS-2 Rate 7/1/19: (\$4.048/month + \$0.207/month) *12 months/year =\$ 51.06
energy charge + facility charge

Fixture Cost

15 year life expectancy (\$505 / 15years) = =\$ 33.67

Pole Replacement Cost

Pole Replacement Factor (.25% * \$2,000) = =\$ 5.00

Installation, Maintenance Cost

Use 4 hour replacement / maintenance in a 15 year period

Yuba City Public Works Department

Electrical Maintenance – Fully Burdened with Boom Truck FY 18/19

4 Hours Electrician (4 * \$138.88/hr)/15years	= \$ 37.03
4 Hours Boom Truck (4 * \$30.63/hr)/15 years	= \$ 8.17

Subtotal one street light / year (2019 dollars)	=\$134.93
--	------------------

Fixture	
CPI multiplier (1.016)	\$ 137.09
10% Administration =	<u>\$ 13.71</u>

Subtotal Assessment	=\$150.80
----------------------------	------------------

Per Lot Assessment (3 Lots)	=\$ 50.27
------------------------------------	------------------

The above calculations show the original annual cost for maintenance per parcel (\$50.27) for Zone of Benefit B_15. The below tables show the CPI and Multipliers for January of 2019, and January of 2022:

Consumer Price Index

Year	Consumer Price Index	Multiplier
January 2019	251.712	1.000
January 2022	281.148	1.117

In order to bring the 2019 per parcel assessment into January 2022 dollars, the CPI multiplier will be used.

Established Rate Per Parcel in 2019	=	\$50.27
CPI Multiplier (1.117)	=	\$56.15
10 % Administration (Included in Original Per Parcel Rate)	=	\$0.00
Per Lot Assessment	=	\$56.15

**PART C
ASSESSMENT ROLL**

**Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6
ZONE OF BENEFIT B_15
(769 Garden Highway)**

Assessment #	Assessor's #	Amount of Assmt.
1	53-400-080	\$ 56.15

PART D
METHOD OF APPORTIONMENT OF ASSESSMENT

Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6
Zone of Benefit B_15
(769 Garden Highway)

All areas within the LLMD will share equally in the maintenance costs of the street lighting within the original "Engineer's Report, Yuba City Lighting and Landscape District No. 6, Zone of Benefit B_15, Recycling Industries".

The area requesting annexation into District 6, Zone of Benefit B_15 includes: 769 Garden Highway, on Assessor's Parcel Number 53-400-080.

The proposed assessments upon assessable lots and parcels of land within the assessment district shall be adjusted annually on each January 1 to reflect changes from January of the previous year to January of the current year of the "All Urban Consumers" Consumer Price Index, US City Average, as compiled by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

A 10% administration charge was factored into the original assessment in order to cover the cost to administer the District.

Consumer Price Index

Year	Consumer Price Index	Multiplier
January 2019	251.712	1.000
January 2022	281.148	1.117

PART E

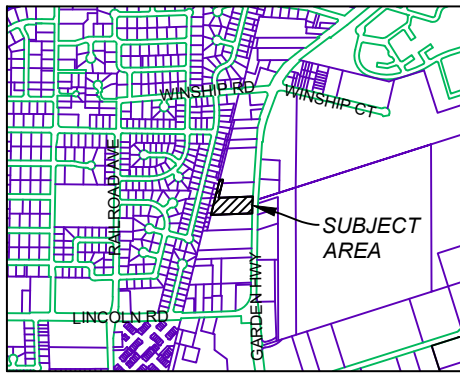
ASSESSMENT DIAGRAM

Yuba City Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District No. 6

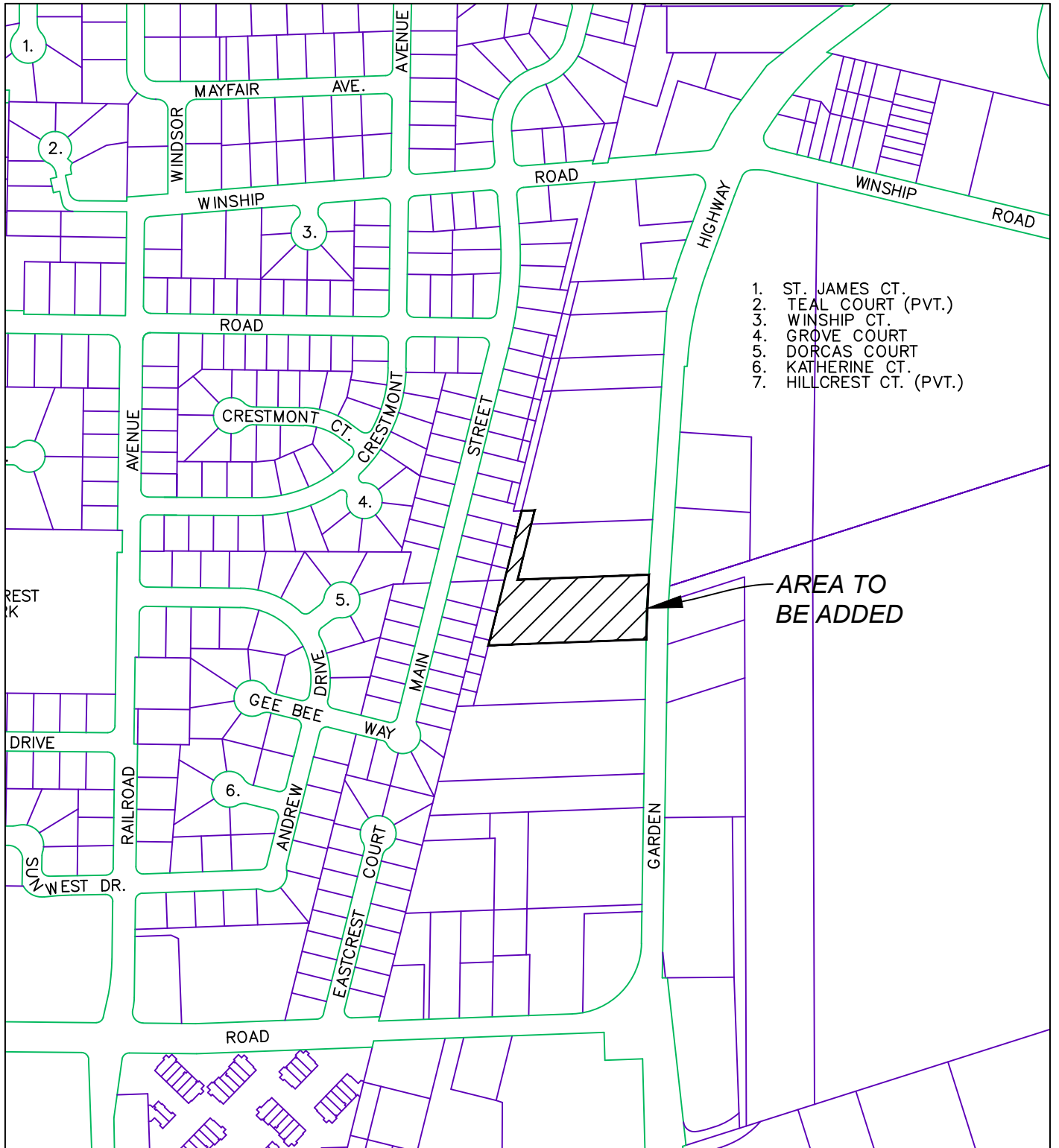
ZONE OF BENEFIT B_15

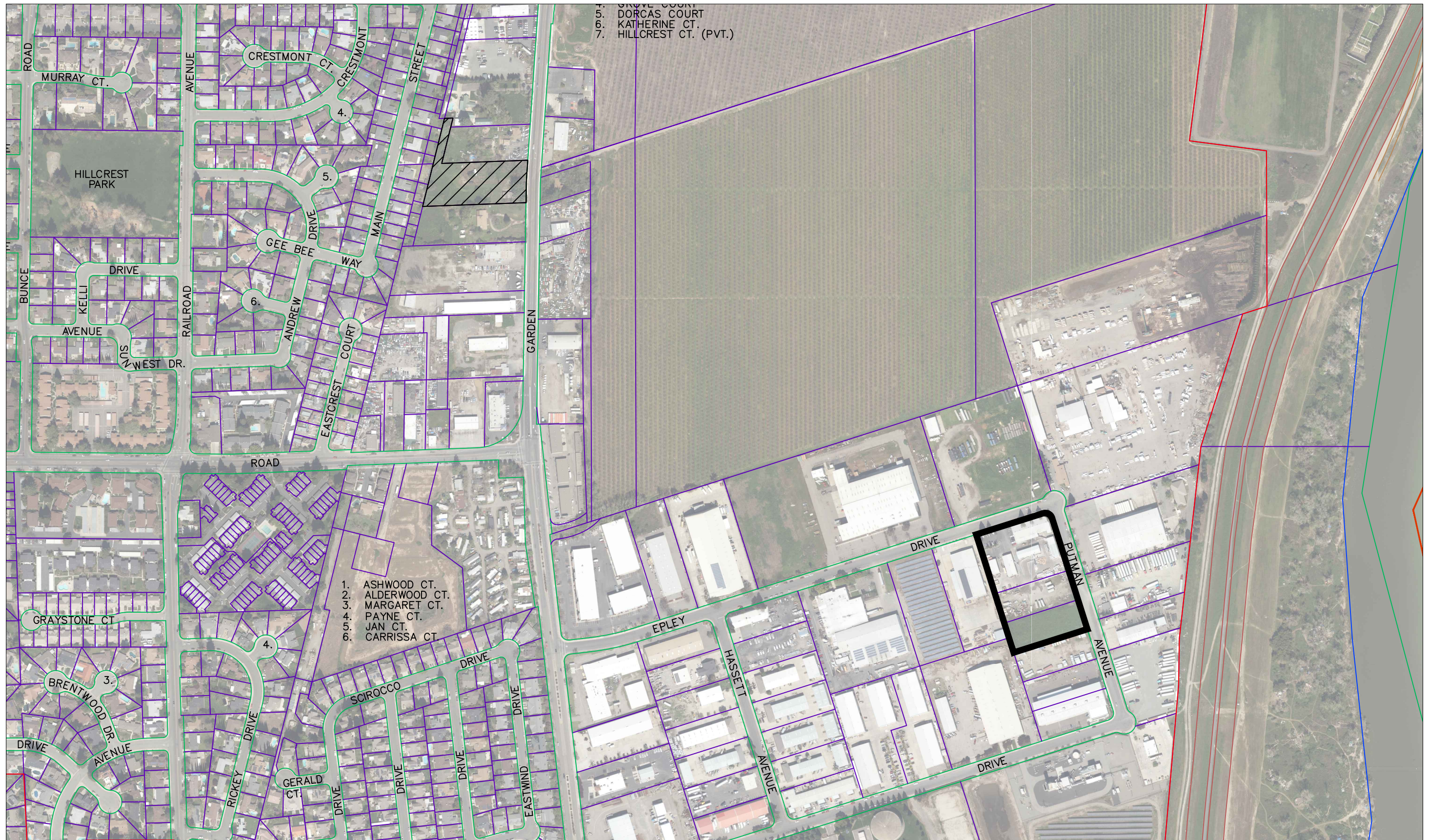
(769 Garden Highway)

769 GARDEN HIGHWAY
LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
DISTRICT No. 6
ZONE OF BENEFIT B_15



SCALE: 1" = 400'





ATTACHMENT 3

Kevin Bradford
City of Yuba City
Public Works Department
1201 Civic Center Boulevard
Yuba City, CA 95993

Subject: 769 Garden Highway
Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District Assessment Formation

Dear Mr. Bradford:

We are the owners/representatives of the property designated as 769 Garden Highway, which is described as Assessor Parcel Number (APN): 53-400-080.

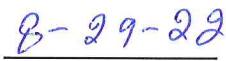
The subject property has been conditioned to request for the formation of a Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District, Zone of Benefit, as requested by the City, prior to the final map being filed.

Pursuant to Section 22608 of the Streets and Highways Code, we are waiving any resolutions, report, notices of hearing, and right of majority protest regarding the annexation of the subject property described above into Lighting and Landscape Maintenance District 6, Zone of Benefit B_15. I also acknowledge and agree that the subject property will be subject to a levy of an initial assessment in the amount of \$56.15 per year as may be adjusted by a levy of annual assessments per Streets and Highways Code Section 22620 et seq.

It is hereby certified that the below signatures are that of the individuals authorized to sign on behalf of APN 53-400-080. If you have any questions, please call Chitwantjit Singh at (916) 606-6475.

Sincerely,


Chitwantjit Singh
Owner


Date

CITY OF YUBA CITY
STAFF REPORT

Date: September 6, 2022
To: Honorable Mayor & Members of the City Council;
From: Police Department
Presentation By: Brian Baker, Police Chief

Summary

Subject: Revised Lateral Police Officer and Lateral Dispatcher Recruiting Incentive Program

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution authorizing a revised Lateral Officer and Lateral Dispatcher Recruiting Incentive Program

Fiscal Impact: No additional costs are associated with the increased incentive to the recruiting incentive program which is already in place. The increase in the program will be funded by salary savings out of the General Fund from existing vacancies within the police department and savings from the Police Academy Cadet account 2140-65103. There are no other anticipated impacts to the City's General Fund.

Purpose:

To maintain the Police Officer staffing level at the Police Department in a very competitive market, by offering incentives to encourage highly qualified lateral officers and lateral dispatchers to apply for employment with the Yuba City Police Department.

Council Priority

Public Safety.

Background:

Over the past few years, it has become increasingly difficult to hire qualified lateral police officers and dispatchers throughout the country. In an effort to hire qualified candidates, in September 2016, the Police Department implemented a Lateral and Academy Graduate Recruiting Incentive Program, updated and revised the program in July 2021 in an effort to make it more effective, and in September 2020, implemented a Lateral Dispatcher Recruiting Incentive Program. Details related to each program are as follows:

Lateral and Academy Graduate Recruiting Incentive Program

- Referral Incentive of \$2,500 for Lateral Officer
- Hiring Incentive of \$15,000 for Lateral Officer plus initial bank of 40 hours of sick leave

- Hiring Incentive of \$5,000 for Academy Graduate Officer

Lateral Dispatcher Recruiting Incentive Program

- Referral Incentive of \$2,500 for Lateral Dispatcher
- Hiring Incentive of \$10,000 for Lateral Dispatcher plus initial bank of 40 hours of sick leave

The Yuba City Police Department is approaching a level of concern in regards to police officer staffing at this time. Within the past 9 months, the department has seen 2 officers resign, 1 to seek employment in the private sector and 1 with a state agency. We currently have 5 Police Recruits in the Field Training Program, and 1 lateral officer in the hiring process. There are currently 6 open positions in the police officer classification and there is anticipated pending retirement of 4 officers by the Spring of 2023. This would put the department at ten vacancies, which would put staffing at a critical level. Hiring only Police Recruits to fill these vacancies would greatly diminish the experience level in our Patrol Division.

The Police Department has three options when it comes to hiring potential Police Officers.

1. Hire recruits with no experience and sponsor them fully through the academy. This is the least expedient option, with a typical time frame of over a year from job announcement to end of the field training program where the officer is functioning in a solo capacity. The approximate salary with benefits of a police recruit to get through the police academy and the associated field training program is \$69,608. The cost of the police academy, which is paid for by the City, including uniforms and equipment is approximately \$10,000, plus a housing stipend while attending the academy of approximately \$3,000. This brings the total cost to \$82,608 to complete the police academy and field training program. In this scenario, these costs would have already been paid and the recruit would just be approaching the level of a solo officer. Since 01/01/2015, the department has hired 39 recruit police officers inclusive of the five that are currently in the field training program. Seventeen of those hires are still with the department (this does not include the five in the field training program). Seventeen police recruits are no longer with the organization, all but two of those hires were released from the field training program or on probation.
2. Hire an officer during or upon completion of the police academy. This is the most problematic option. Most academies are filled by sponsored cadets (already hired by an agency), which leaves a limited field to choose from for potential officers. Most police academies are run through the California Junior College system, with only two academies being conducted a year. There are very few candidates per class, and the best candidates are very often hired immediately upon the initiation of the new class. This is the most difficult and least successful option.
3. Hire lateral officers. Hiring officers that currently work for other agencies and have successfully completed a probationary period. We continue to have a limited success rate; currently we have one lateral officer in the hiring process. With some changes to the recruiting incentive for lateral officers, this will be the fastest option from hire to having an officer on the street within two to three months in a solo capacity with minimal supervision. The estimated investment with all available benefits and the proposed \$45,000 hiring incentive for a lateral officer from the point of hire, to operating as a solo officer is estimated at \$62,018. This is a savings of \$20,590.

A recent survey evaluating recruiting incentives for lateral officers from other Northern California agencies are as follows:

Redding PD	\$40,000
Paradise PD	\$40,000
Chico PD	\$10,000
Yuba County SO	\$10,000
Dixon PD	\$30,000
Fairfield PD	\$20,000
Vacaville PD	\$20,000
Scotts Valley PD	\$40,000

Yuba City comes in at a \$15,000 lateral officer hiring incentive.

Lateral incentives are currently in place in numerous agencies throughout California. Some agencies provide a moving expense offset, a financial incentive for the lateral applicant, a financial incentive for the recruiting employee, a vacation bank leave bonus, or a sick leave bank leave bonus. Most agencies offering a bonus, offer a combination of the above items. The bonuses vary throughout the state with some incentives as low as \$400 and others as high as \$40,000. Other bonuses offered include free initial uniform costs, and transferring sick leave banks from their previous agencies (absent a payout).

Attracting qualified dispatchers is a problem that is not unique to the Yuba City Police Department, but rather regionally and across the State of California. The City of Chico has recently implemented a lateral dispatcher hiring incentive of \$20,000. While the police department currently has a \$10,000 lateral dispatcher hiring incentive, it has not proven to be successful. In the past 12 months the department has hired 2 lateral dispatchers and only 1 is still employed. Lateral dispatchers bring an experience level to the organization that can take entry level hires between 12 to 18 months to attain. Due to the current staffing levels in the dispatch center, hiring only entry level applicants would greatly diminish the experience level in our dispatch center. It is important to remember that while housed in the police department the dispatch center handles both police and fire related calls in the City of Yuba City.

Analysis:

To increase recruitment opportunities, the proposed program for the City of Yuba City would provide the following:

Proposed Lateral and Academy Graduate Recruiting Incentive Program

- Referral Incentive of \$2,500 for Lateral Officer – The City would compensate City employees who refer ultimately successful recruits for these positions with two payments: the first payment of \$1,250 would be made upon the City's hiring of the lateral officer and the remaining \$1,250 would be made when the new employee successfully completes probation. Human Resources staff, the City Manager, Department Directors, the City Attorney, the Mayor and Councilmembers would not be eligible for the referral incentive. A lateral officer candidate would be able to identify only one employee eligible for a referral incentive, and it must be done with Human Resources at initial hiring.
- Hiring Incentive of \$45,000 for Lateral Officer - Paid to a lateral officer who successfully completes the hiring process with the City of Yuba City. The incentive would be paid in four payments as follows: \$12,500 upon hiring, \$10,000 upon successful completion of the field training program, an additional \$12,500 upon successful completion of 18 months of employment with the City of Yuba City, and an additional \$10,000 upon successful

completion of 36 months of employment with the City of Yuba City

- A lateral officer, upon successful hiring would also be given an initial bank of 40 hours of sick leave.
- Hiring Incentive of \$5,000 for an Academy Graduate Officer - Paid to an academy graduate officer who successfully completes the hiring process with the City of Yuba City. The incentive would be paid in two payments. The first payment of \$2,500 would be made upon the successful hiring of the candidate. The second payment would be upon the successful completion of the field training program.

Proposed Lateral Dispatcher Recruiting Incentive Program

- Referral Incentive of \$2,500 for Lateral Dispatcher - The City would compensate City employees who refer ultimately successful recruits for these positions with two payments: the first payment of \$1,250 would be made upon the City's hiring of the lateral dispatcher and the remaining \$1,250 would be made when the new employee successfully completes probation. Human Resources staff, the City Manager, Department Directors, the City Attorney, the Mayor and Councilmembers would not be eligible for the referral incentive. A lateral dispatcher candidate would be able to identify only one employee eligible for a referral incentive, and it must be done with Human Resources at initial hiring.
- Hiring Incentive of \$22,500 for Lateral Dispatcher - New lateral Dispatchers will receive: \$7,500 upon hiring, \$5,000 upon successful completion of the dispatch training program, an additional \$5,000 upon successful completion of 18 months of employment with the City of Yuba City, and an additional \$5,000 upon successful completion of 36 months of employment with the City of Yuba City. Staff is proposing to make the increased lateral dispatch hiring incentive to May 1, 2022. This will impact one lateral dispatcher that was hired on May 15, 2022, and recently cleared the training program.
- A lateral dispatcher, upon successful hiring, would also be given an initial bank of 40 hours of sick leave.

Fiscal Impact:

The estimated investment in hiring officer recruits and sponsoring them through the academy is approximately \$82,600. With the proposed \$45,000 hiring incentive for a lateral officer, the estimated cost to get the officer to the point that they can operate as a solo officer is \$62,000, resulting in a net savings of approximately \$20,600. The increase in the lateral dispatcher hiring incentive will cost the City \$12,500 more per dispatcher. However, there is sufficient salary savings in the Police Department budget to absorb the increase.

Alternatives:

Do not adopt the Resolution or provide staff with direction to amend the recommendation.

Recommendation:

Adopt a Resolution authorizing a revised Lateral Officer and Lateral Dispatcher Recruiting Incentive Program.

Attachment:

1. Resolution

Attachments:

1. Lateral Recruiting Incentives Final Resolution September 2022.doc

Prepared By:

Brian Baker
Chief of Police

Submitted By:

Diana Langley
City Manager

ATTACHMENT 1

RESOLUTION NO.

RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF YUBA CITY AUTHORIZING A REVISED LATERAL OFFICER AND LATERAL DISPATCHER RECRUITING INCENTIVE PROGRAM

WHEREAS, the City Council has determined that in order to effectively address current challenges faced by the Yuba City Police Department with recruitment and hiring of Police Officers and Dispatchers, the revised Lateral Officer and Lateral Dispatcher Recruiting Incentive Program should be adopted; and

WHEREAS, a referral incentive will encourage current City employees to recommend qualified candidates to apply for lateral officer and dispatcher positions that have been difficult to fill; and

WHEREAS, a hiring incentive will encourage lateral officer and lateral dispatch candidates to accept positions with the Yuba City Police Department.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Yuba City adopts the revised Lateral Officer and Lateral Dispatcher Recruiting Incentive Program as follows:

1. An eligible City employee who refers a candidate for a lateral Police Officer or lateral Dispatcher positions will receive \$1,250 upon hiring of the candidate and additional \$1,250 upon the new employee's successful completion of the probationary period.
2. New lateral Police Officers will receive \$12,500 upon hiring, \$10,000 upon successful completion of the field training program, an additional \$12,500 upon successful completion of 18 months of employment with the City of Yuba City, and an additional \$10,000 upon successful completion of 36 months of employment with the City of Yuba City
3. New lateral Dispatchers will receive: \$7,500 upon hiring, \$5,000 upon successful completion of the dispatch training program, an additional \$5,000 upon successful completion of 18 months of employment with the City of Yuba City, and an additional \$5,000 upon successful completion of 36 months of employment with the City of Yuba City.
4. New lateral Police Officer and lateral Dispatcher hires will receive 40 hours of sick leave placed in their leave bank upon being hired.
5. For the purposes of this program, a lateral Police Officer is defined as a current or former California Peace Officer in good standing the California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) and who possesses a valid POST police academy certificate and a POST Basic Peace Officer certificate.
6. For the purposes of this program, a lateral dispatcher is defined as a current or former dispatcher in good standing the California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) and who has at least one year of dispatcher experience. Experience gained as a dispatcher in another State in the United States will be evaluated on a case by case basis and a determination will be made

by the department if that person meets the standards of that of a lateral dispatcher as described above.

7. The Officer Recruiting Incentive program applies to lateral officers hired on or after this resolution is successfully passed.
8. The Lateral Dispatch Recruiting Incentive program applies to lateral Dispatchers hired on or after May 1,2022.
9. The City Manager is authorized to administer this program.

The foregoing Resolution was duly and regularly introduced, passed, and adopted by the City Council of the City of Yuba City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of September 2022.

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ATTEST:

Dave Shaw, Mayor

Ciara Wakefield, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM
COUNSEL FOR YUBA CITY

By _____
Shannon Chaffin, City Attorney
Aleshire & Wynder, LLP

CITY OF YUBA CITY
STAFF REPORT

Date: September 6, 2022
To: Honorable Mayor & Members of the City Council;
From: Police Department
Presentation By: James Runyen, Police Commander

Summary

Subject: Purchase of Lenco BearCat Armored Vehicle

Recommendation: A. Adopt a Resolution authorizing the purchase of one (1) Lenco Bearcat from Lenco Instustires Inc. of Pittsfield, MA, in the amount of \$326,584.63, with the finding that it is in the best interest of the City

B. Authorize the Finance Director to utilize Fiscal Year 22/23 Budget-approved one-time use funds from account 6610-69401 for the purchase of one (1) Lenco Bearcat in the amount of \$155,000. Authorize the Finance Director to utilize COPS grant funds from account 2180-69401 in the amount of \$171,848.63 for the remaining balance of the purchase price

Fiscal Impact: \$155,000 - Account No. 6610-69410 (Vehicle Replacement Fund)
\$171,848.63 - Account No. 2180-69401 (COPS Grant)

Purpose:

Purchase of one (1) Lenco BearCat armored vehicle for the Yuba City Police Department for use during critical incidents.

Council Priority:

Public Safety

Background:

The Police Department would like to purchase a Lenco Bearcat armored vehicle. The Department currently utilizes a Peace Keeper and MRAP armored vehicle that were obtained through the 10-33 program for obtaining surplus military equipment. The Peace Keeper was made in the 1980's and does not have ballistic protection consistent with current threats officers face. This vehicle is also costly to maintain due to its age and is often unreliable. The MRAP was designed for military operations in the Middle East. While it offers ballistic protection, it has proven costly to maintain, it is militaristic in appearance, and not suitable in many operations due to the size of the vehicle. This vehicle also requires a class B license, which prohibits the majority of staff from driving. Recent legislation, such as AB 481, and consistent scrutiny of the 10-33 program, has placed a spotlight on municipal jurisdictions that are using these pieces of equipment originally designed for the military.

The Lenco Bearcat is specifically designed for police operations, offering the necessary safety features and protection while having a less militaristic appearance. These vehicles can be customized to meet our specific needs. The regional approach to our SWAT team has proven successful, but each agency has the need to maintain their own equipment. This armored vehicle, due to its smaller stature and ease of operation, can be utilized by patrol officers should the need arise for a quick deployment during an emergency. Offering protection and the ability to extract injured officers or citizens in a timely manner during an active shooter or mass casualty incident is a benefit this vehicle would offer as compared to our current vehicles. Additionally, the cost of maintaining one newer vehicle versus two aged vehicles is a significant savings on a yearly basis.

Analysis:

Lenco Industries Inc. is the sole source manufacturer for the Lenco Bearcat or equivalent. A purchase directly from Lenco guarantees the lowest possible price. Lenco is the industry standard in the manufacturing of armored vehicles for municipal law enforcement agencies across the country. Many local jurisdictions use Lenco armored vehicles and an analysis was done by police department staff to assure the quality and purpose meets the needs of our department. Lenco Armored Vehicles customizes each vehicle, allowing each department to choose only options that are needed to save costs.

The longevity of a Lenco Armored Vehicle is 20 years or more, according to the company. The vehicles utilize common parts and engines used in other commercial vehicles produced in the United States. Additionally, Lenco has the ability to refurbish parts of the vehicle, prolonging the lifespan of the vehicle. The current armored vehicles the police department is using are outdated military vehicles that are costly to repair and find parts for. Purchasing a vehicle specifically built for our needs will be a more reliable and practical solution than maintaining two (2) outdated armored vehicles that are costly for repairs and militaristic in appearance.

Fiscal Impact:

The quoted price from Lenco plus sales tax totals \$326,584.63. \$155,000 will be utilized from the vehicle replacement fund (6610-69410) and the remaining balance will be paid out of the COPS Grant (2180-69415) in the amount of \$171,848.63.

Alternatives:

Do not purchase an armored vehicle.

Recommendations:

A. Adopt a Resolution for the purchase of one (1) Lenco Bearcat from Lenco Industries Inc. of Pittsfield, MA, in the amount of \$326,584.63, with the finding that it is in the best interest of the City.

B. Authorize the Finance Director to utilize Fiscal Year 22/23 Budget-approved one-time use funds from account 6610-69401 for the purchase of one (1) Lenco Bearcat in the amount of \$155,000. Authorize the Finance Director to utilize COPS grant funds from account 2180-69401 in the amount of \$171,848.63 for the remaining balance of the purchase price.

Attachments:

1. Attachment A Bearcat resolution
2. Attachment B Bearcat Quote
3. Attachment C Bearcat Sole Source

Prepared By:
Jim Runyen
Police Commander

Submitted By:
Diana Langley
City Manager

ATTACHMENT A

RESOLUTION NO. _2022-861_

**RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF YUBA CITY
AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF A Lenco BEARCAT ARMORED
VEHICLE FROM Lenco INDUSTRIES INC. FOR THE YUBA CITY POLICE
DEPARTMENT**

WHEREAS, the Yuba City Police Department currently utilizes armored vehicles from prior military use through the 10-33 program; and

WHEREAS, the purchase of a Lenco Bearcat would meet the specific needs for the police department, be less costly in repair, and be less militaristic in appearance; and

WHEREAS, the Lenco Bearcat is used by neighboring agencies as the top choice in armored vehicles, meeting specific mission demands for the Yuba City Police Department in a product already familiar to our agency; and

WHEREAS, Lenco Industries Inc. is the sole manufacturer of Lenco Bearcats and the City has met the requirements to sole source the purchase pursuant to Public Contract Code section 3400(c) and City Purchasing Policies section 9-3; and

WHEREAS, budgeted funds are currently set aside in budget year 22/23 in the vehicle replacement fund for \$155,000 and available COPS grant funds of \$171,848.63; and

WHEREAS, the Yuba City Council authorizes the sole source purchase of a Lenco Bearcat from Lenco Industries Inc. for the Yuba City Police Department in the amount of \$326,848.63.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Yuba City as follows:

1. The City Council finds that all of the facts set forth in the recitals above are true and correct and incorporated herein.
2. The City finds that a sole source award is appropriate on grounds that Lenco Industries Inc. is the sole manufacturer of a Lenco Bearcat. A purchase directly from the manufacturer is a guaranteed low cost involving no third-party vendors.
3. The City Council of Yuba City hereby authorizes the purchase of one (1) Lenco Bearcat identified in Attachment A in the amount of \$326,484.63.
4. This resolution shall become effective immediately.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the resolution adopted by the Yuba City Council of Yuba City in a meeting thereof held on September 6, 2022, by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

Dave Shaw, Mayor

Ciara Wakefield, Clerk Administrator

APPROVED AS TO FORM
COUNSEL FOR YUBA CITY

Shannon L. Chaffin, City Attorney
Aleshire & Wynder, LLP

ATTACHMENT B



Protecting Our Nation's Defenders™

10 Betnr Industrial Drive – Pittsfield, MA 01201
PH (413) 443-7359 – FAX (413) 445-7865

Quotation: 21173C

Customer Code: YBLCA

Quotation Date: 8/19/2022

Lenco Tax ID#: 04-2719777

Repeat Customer: Yes ☐ No ☒

Bill To

Yuba Police Department
1545 Poole Blvd.
Yuba City, CA 95993

Ship To

Yuba Police Department
1545 Poole Blvd.
Yuba City, CA 95993

Payment Terms	Shipping Terms	Ship Via
Net 30 Days	FOB: Destination	Common Carrier
Estimated Completion	Inhouse Contact	Inspection & Acceptance
12+ Months ARO (Est.)	Dan Besemer	At Lenco's Facility in Pittsfield, MA

Item:	Product #	Qty	Unit Price	Extension
Lenco BearCat	BC55003	1	\$ 200,704.00	\$ 200,704.00
Paint Color: Charcoal Gray	101991			
LED Lights: Red & Blue				
Options:				
Diesel Engine, 6.7L Turbo	BCDLEN	1	\$ 8,859.00	\$ 8,859.00
Back up Camera System with Monitor	BCBU	1	\$ 2,297.00	\$ 2,297.00
Electric Power Mirrors	BCMIR	1	\$ 1,508.00	\$ 1,508.00
Radio Prep Package, (1) Max (2)	BCINSRA	1	\$ 502.00	\$ 502.00
Rear A/C - Heating System: High Capacity Upgrade	BCHACUP	1	\$ 7,182.00	\$ 7,182.00
Roof Mounted Remote Control Spot Light - LED	BCSLLED	2	\$ 1,404.00	\$ 2,808.00
(1) 7" Vertical GunPort Upgrade	BCGP7	8	\$ 152.00	\$ 1,216.00
4-Door Configuration	BC4DR	1	\$ 7,858.00	\$ 7,858.00
Hydraulic Front Mounted Receiver with Ram Post and Plate	BCHYDRAM	1	\$ 12,479.00	\$ 12,479.00
Armored Oil Pan Guard	BCAOPG	1	\$ 1,936.00	\$ 1,936.00
VSP Style Low Profile & Scene Lighting Pkg	BCVSPL	1	\$ 4,068.00	\$ 4,068.00
Rear Tow Hitch Receiver w/ Winch Power	BCRTOWRWP	1	\$ 1,257.00	\$ 1,257.00
High Intensity Driving Lights in Front Bumper	BCHIDL	1	\$ 1,340.00	\$ 1,340.00
Take Down Light (Bumper Mounted)	BCTDL	1	\$ 1,853.00	\$ 1,853.00
22.5" Tire and Wheel Upgrade	BCTWU	1	\$ 8,800.00	\$ 8,800.00
Police Cupola w/ Glass & Barn Doors	BCPCUPOLA	1	\$ 26,321.00	\$ 26,321.00
BearCat (Configuration Subtotal)		1	\$ 290,988.00	\$ 290,988.00

Notes: Yuba tax (7.25%) of \$21,096.63 is NOT collected by Lenco.		Proprietary
	Subtotal	\$ 290,988.00
	Shipping	\$ 14,500.00
	Tax	\$ -
	Total Order	\$ 305,488.00

WARNING: Information Subject to Export Control Laws

The written approval of the Directorate of US Defense Trade Controls and Lenco Industries, Inc. must be obtained before reselling, transferring, transshipping or disposing of a defense article to any end user, end use or destination other than as stated on this Lenco quote or the shipper's export declaration in cases where an exemption is claimed under this subchapter ITAR 123.9(A).

Acceptance of this quotation or entering into a purchase agreement with Lenco, the purchaser agrees to Lenco's full Terms and Conditions of Sale, available upon request. This quote will be valid for 90 days.

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL –

Authorized
Signature: _____

Please Sign and Return

Authorized
Signature: _____

Daniel Besemer

Daniel Besemer

Thank You

ATTACHMENT C



SOLE SOURCE LETTER

Lenco Industries, Inc.
10 Betnr Industrial Drive
Pittsfield, MA, 01201
E-mail: Contracting@LencoArmor.com
Phone: 413-443-7359

DATE: July 19, 2022

RE: Sole Source Letter for the Lenco BearCat

To Whom It May Concern:

This letter confirms that Lenco Industries Inc. (d/b/a Lenco Armored Vehicles), as designer and manufacturer, is the **Sole Source** provider of the following products in the United States and internationally:

- Lenco BEAR®
- Lenco BearCat®
- Lenco BombCat®
- Lenco MedCat™
- Lenco FireCat™

Additionally, these Lenco products, their specifications, manufacturing techniques and marketing materials are protected by copyrights, trademarks, service marks, patents-pending, nondisclosure agreements, noncompete agreements and exclusive supply agreements; in whole or in part.

There are no other items or products available that offer identical functionality or performance characteristics, and Lenco determines the prices for the above-named products to be fair and reasonable because of pre-competed federal and state supply schedules controlled by exclusive distribution.

Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Part 6.302-1 – “Only one responsible source and no other supplies or services will satisfy agency requirements” is the statutory authority permitting this Sole Source government procurement.

Further, the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Title 2, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards establishes government-wide requirements for federal grants and cooperative agreements. Under the Uniform Guidance, a non-Federal entity that receives a federal award must “provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States.” See 2 C.F.R. § 200.322. If the non-Federal entity fails to do so, the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may sanction a non-compliant recipient of funds.

In summary, Lenco Armored Vehicles, based in the United States, is the only manufacturer or authorized dealer of the Lenco BearCat, its variants or its equivalent.

Designer and Manufacturer of Tactical Armored Security Vehicles

10 Betnr Industrial Drive · Pittsfield, MA 01201 · Tel (413) 443-7359 · Fax (413) 445-7865
www.LencoArmor.com · e-mail: Info@LencoArmor.com

CITY OF YUBA CITY
STAFF REPORT

Date: September 6, 2022
To: Honorable Mayor & Members of the City Council;
From: Community Services Department
Presentation By: Brad McIntire, Community Services Director

Summary

Subject: Donation and Facility Use Agreement between the City of Yuba City and Special Olympics Northern California, Inc.

Recommendation: A. Adopt a Resolution which authorizes the City Manager to execute a Donation and Facility Use Agreement between the City of Yuba City and Special Olympics Northern California Inc

B. Adopt a Resolution approving the name of the proposed bocce ball courts, "Montna Bocce Ball Courts" per the Parks & Facilities Naming Policy for 20 years

Fiscal Impact: \$300,000 – CIP Account No 1305 (Bocce Ball Courts)
\$1,500 per year for maintenance to be performed by City of Yuba City

Purpose:

To provide additional recreational opportunities to our community, including individuals with special needs.

Council's Strategic Goal:

Improving infrastructure, and improving the quality of life for our community.

Background:

The Yuba/Sutter Special Olympics is an active member of the Special Olympics Northern California Inc. The Yuba/Sutter Special Olympics was created in 1968 by four families which had children with disabilities. One of the four founding families was the Montna family, which included father Larry, mother Norma, and their son, Butchie. Larry and Norma donated funds to build Butchie's Pool back in 1980, which was in service from 1980 to 2016. Larry passed away in 2020 and Norma passed away in 2017. Their estate plan included a \$300,000 donation to the Yuba/Sutter Special Olympics.

In the Fall of 2021, Mr. T.J. Fetters, the Area Director for Yuba/Sutter Special Olympics, approached City staff requesting the City construct new bocce ball courts at Gauche Aquatic Park (GAP). For the past seven years, the Yuba/Sutter Special Olympic teams have utilized the two bocce courts at Kingwood Park. Due to the high usage of the courts at Kingwood Park and the desire to facilitate

tournaments and increase participation, it was determined that GAP was the best location for new courts.

Analysis:

Participation in bocce ball has been growing from year to year. The construction of the bocce ball courts could facilitate more opportunities and tournaments for the local participants in the Yuba/Sutter Special Olympic organization.

City staff proposes a project which would construct four bocce ball courts, eight benches, four shade structures, and an entrance sign into a currently low-use area at GAP. The cost of the project is estimated to be around \$280,000. Execution of the twenty-year Donation and Facility Use Agreement between the City of Yuba City and the Special Olympics will allow the City to receive funds upfront for the project cost, providing more opportunities in our community for citizens to participate in bocce ball and promoting strong partnerships between the City and our local community.

Fiscal Impact:

\$300,000 – CIP Account No 1305 (Bocce Ball Courts)

\$1,500 per year for maintenance to be performed by City of Yuba City

Alternatives:

Do not authorize the City Manager to execute the Agreement with the Special Olympics Northern California Inc.

Do not approve the proposed name of "Montna Bocce Ball Courts".

Recommendation:

1) Adopt a Resolution which authorizes the City Manager to execute a Donation and Facility Use Agreement between the City of Yuba City and Special Olympics Northern California Inc.

2) Adopt a Resolution approving the name of the proposed bocce ball courts, "Montna Bocce Ball Courts" per the Parks & Facilities Naming Policy for 20 years.

Attachments:

1. Location Map
2. Rendering of the project
3. Resolution - Agreement
4. Resolution - Naming of proposed bocce ball courts

Prepared By:

Maddy Laffond
Community Services Administrative Assistant

Submitted By:

Diana Langley
City Manager

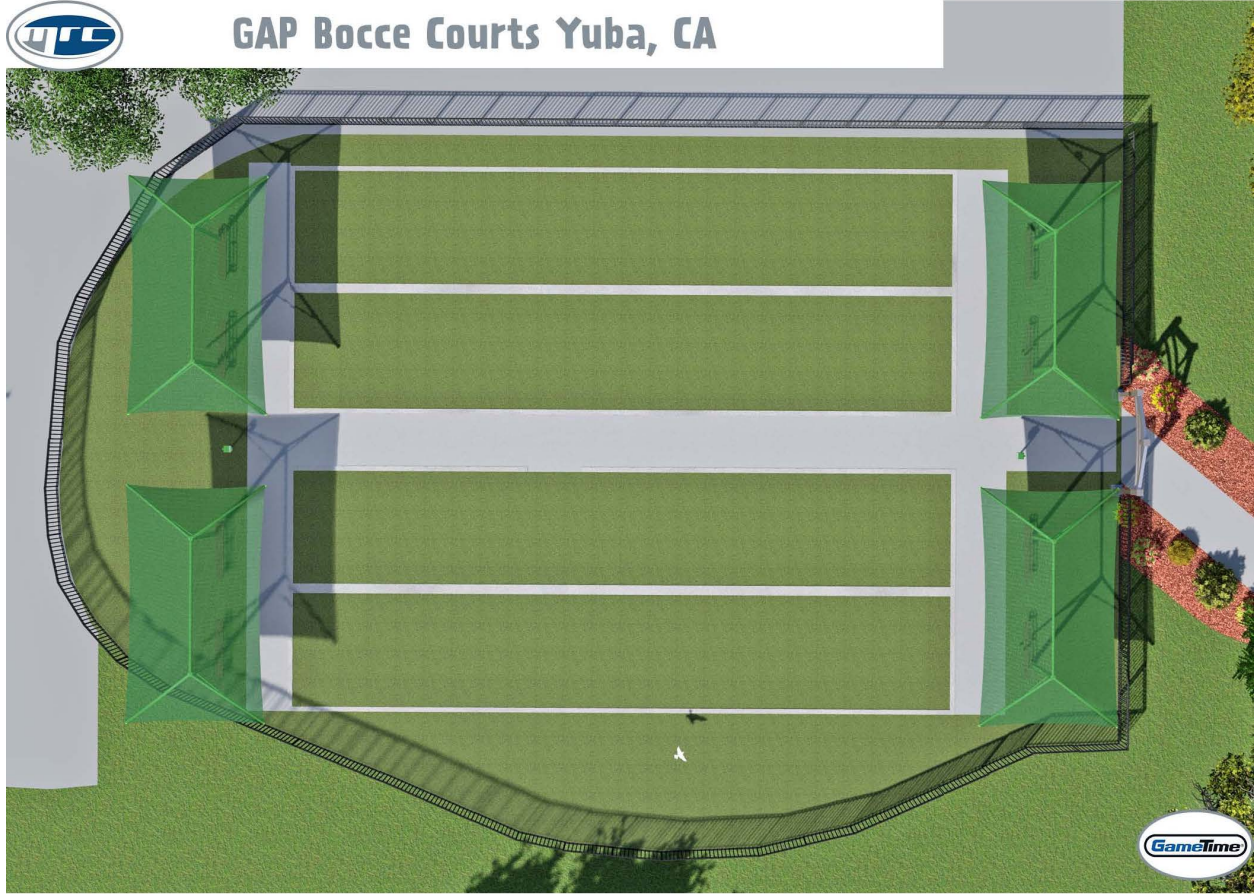
ATTACHMENT 1



ATTACHMENT 2



GAP Bocce Courts Yuba, CA





GAP Bocce Courts Yuba, CA



ATTACHMENT 3

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF YUBA CITY;
AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE A DONATION AND
FACILITY USE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF YUBA CITY AND
SPECIAL OLYMPICS NORTHERN CALIFORNIA INC.**

WHEREAS, the City recognizes the importance provide recreational opportunities to our community, including individuals with special needs; and

WHEREAS, a \$300,000 donation has been made by the Larry and Norma Montna Trust to the Yuba/Sutter Special Olympics for the construction of the new bocce ball facility; and

WHEREAS, the Yuba/Sutter Olympics has designated the City of Yuba City to receive their donation in order to construct 4 bocce ball courts at Gauche Aquatic Park;

WHEREAS, execution of the twenty-year Donation and Facility Use Agreement between the City of Yuba City and the Special Olympics will allow the City to receive funds for the entire project cost;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Yuba City as follows:

Authorizes the City Manager to execute a Donation and Facility Use Agreement between the City of Yuba City and Special Olympics Northern California Inc.

The foregoing Resolution of the City Council of the City of Yuba City was duly introduced, passed and adopted at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6TH day of September 2022.

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

Dave Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Shannon Chaffin, City Attorney
Aleshire & Wynder, LLP

Exhibit A: Donation and Facility Use Agreement between the City of Yuba City and Special Olympics Northern California, Inc.

EXHIBIT A

DONATION AND FACILITY USE AGREEMENT FOR BOCCE BALL COURTS AT GAUCHE AQUATIC PARK

This DONATION AGREEMENT FOR BOCCE BALL COURTS AT GAUCHE AQUATIC PARK ("Agreement") is made and entered into this ~~August 16~~ ^{August 18} August, 2022, by and between the City of Yuba City, a municipal corporation ("CITY"), and Special Olympics Northern California, Inc., a California non-profit corporation ("DONOR"). For the purposes of this Agreement, CITY and DONOR may be referred to herein individually as a "Party" or collectively as "Parties".

RECITALS

A. CITY is the owner in fee of Gauche Aquatic Park in the City of Yuba City, County of Sutter, located at 421 C Street ("Park").

B. CITY desires to construct 4 bocce ball courts, which will include 8 benches, 4 shade structures, an entrance sign recognizing DONOR, and fencing (collectively, "Courts") at the Park for public use and enjoyment.

C. DONOR will issue a check to City in the amount of \$300,000.00 to cover the cost of constructing the Courts for the benefit of CITY and its residents.

AGREEMENT

1.0 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The above-stated recitals are true and correct and incorporated herein by this reference.

2.0 CITY'S RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 CITY is solely responsible for designing and constructing the Courts and for paying all contractors and purveyors that provide materials and/or services in connection with the construction of the Courts. Upon completion and acceptance of the Courts, the CITY shall be solely responsible for the care and maintenance of the Courts at all times thereafter.

2.2 CITY is solely responsible for obtaining any and all required permits and for ensuring the Courts are authorized in compliance with all applicable law, including the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"). CITY shall comply with all laws in constructing the Courts, including requiring all successors, assigns, occupants, tenants, contractors, and subcontractors to comply with all applicable laws including paying prevailing wages for the construction of the Courts in compliance with Labor Code section 1720 et seq.

2.3 CITY shall keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, financial books and records documenting the costs expended on the Courts in accordance with the CITY's standard accounting practices. These financial books and records shall include reasonable supporting documentation relative to all costs incurred for the Courts and each source of revenue

used to pay for such costs. Such records shall be maintained until the second anniversary after the Notice of Completion is filed with the County.

2.4 Within 60 days following the date that the Notice of Completion is filed with the County, CITY shall provide DONOR with a full accounting of all costs associated with the Court, as evidenced by detailed invoices ("Accounting"). The source(s) of all funds used by CITY to pay for any and all costs associated with the Court must be identified in the accounting.

2.5 The CITY shall keep and maintain the Courts for twenty years, unless otherwise agreed by DONOR and the CITY in writing.

3.0 DONOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

DONOR agrees to issue a check to CITY in the amount of \$300,000.00 to cover the costs of the Courts within 30 days of the execution of this Agreement.

Within 60 days following the filing of the Notice of Completion, City shall return any remaining portion of the \$300,000.00 to DONOR in the form of a check, along with the Accounting in Section 2.4.

4.0 DONOR'S USE OF THE COURTS

The CITY shall reserve primary use of the Courts by DONOR at no cost to DONOR during the dates and times set forth in the Courts Use Schedule attached hereto as Exhibit "A". If DONOR is late or does not use the Courts during the scheduled dates and times (i.e., a "no show"), other members of the public may use the Courts during that time until DONOR actually appears and is ready, willing, and able to use the Courts. Notwithstanding, DONOR shall not be entitled to use the Courts during any period when the Courts are closed for repairs, maintenance, or are otherwise closed due to public health and safety considerations including those related to emergency orders or directives from County Health officials.

5.0 NO LIABILITY; INDEMNIFICATION

Neither DONOR, nor any officer, employee, agent, or authorized volunteer thereof, shall be responsible for any damage or liability occurring by reason of anything done or omitted by CITY, its officers, employees, agents contractors, or subcontractors, under or in connection with any work, authority, or jurisdiction of CITY under this Agreement or in relation to the construction, maintenance, ownership, control, or operation of the Courts.

To the full extent permitted by law, CITY agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless DONOR, its officers, employees and agents ("Indemnified Parties") against, and will hold and save them and each of them harmless from, any and all actions, either judicial, administrative, arbitration or regulatory claims, damages to persons or property, losses, costs, penalties, obligations, errors, omissions or liabilities whether actual or threatened (herein "claims or liabilities") that may be asserted or claimed by any person, firm or entity arising out of or in connection with CITY's construction of the Courts or DONOR's issuance of a check to City to

cover the costs of construction of the Courts. CITY's indemnification does not extend to any claims or liabilities that may be asserted or claimed arising out of or in connection with DONOR's exclusive use of the Courts during the dates and times specified in Section 4 of this Agreement.

6.0 NOTICES

Unless otherwise provided herein, all notices required to be given pursuant to this Agreement must be given in writing and delivered in person with acknowledged receipt, by overnight courier for next business day delivery with signature required, or by certified mail, return receipt requested, and sent to the intended recipient at the address set forth below:

To CITY:

City of Yuba City
Attn: Community Services Department
1201 Civic Center Blvd.
Yuba CITY, CA 95993

To DONOR:

Special Olympics Northern California, Inc.
Attn: David Solo
3480 Buskirk Ave, #340
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523

Any notice delivered or sent as provided above will be deemed to have been properly made on the same day it is hand delivered (even if such delivery is refused), on the first business day after delivery to an overnight courier service with instructions for deliver on the next business day, or the third business day after being deposited in the U.S. Mail, certified with return receipt requested. Either party to this Agreement may change its address for notices hereunder by providing notice of such change to the other party in the manner set forth above.

7.0 MISCELLANEOUS

7.1 Governing Law. In the event of any dispute regarding the meaning and effect of this Agreement, the laws of the State of California shall apply, and venue shall lie in the Superior Court of the County of Sutter, State of California.

7.2 Waiver. The failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver or limitation of that Party's right to subsequently enforce and compel strict compliance with other terms and provisions contained in this Agreement.

7.3 Severability. Should any provision of this Agreement be determined to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and enforceable.

7.4 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall not be deemed to confer any rights upon any individual or entity which is not a party hereto, and the Parties hereto expressly disclaim any such third-party benefit.

7.5 Successors and Assigns. The terms, conditions, and provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and assigns.

7.6 Further Cooperation. The Parties agree to execute, acknowledge if appropriate, and deliver any and all documents and cooperate in performing any and all acts in any commercially reasonable manner as may be necessary to carry out the intent of this Agreement as set forth in the Recitals and implement the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7.7 Complete Agreement and Amendment. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes and replaces any and all prior negotiations and agreements between the Parties, whether written or oral. This Agreement may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the CITY and DONOR.

7.8 Electronic Signatures and Counterparts. Any Party may execute this Agreement using an "electronic signature," as that term is defined in California Civil Code Section 1633.2, or a "digital signature," as defined by California Government Code Section 16.5. An electronic or digital signature will have full legal effect and enforceability. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (signatures may be by facsimile or electronic mail), each of which is hereby declared to be an original. All, however, shall constitute but one and the same Agreement.

7.9 Force Majeure. Upon written notice by a Party, the respective duties and obligations of the Parties will be suspended for the time period that performance by the Party is prevented or substantially impeded by workforce strikes, riots, fire, flood, war, terrorism, governmental action, plague, epidemic, pandemic, outbreaks of infectious disease or any other public health crisis, including quarantine or other employee restrictions, or acts of God.

7.10 Term. This Agreement shall remain in effect until the twentieth anniversary after the Notice of Completion of the Courts is filed with the County.

[Signatures on following page]

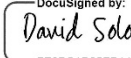
DocuSign Envelope ID: CCF4931D-365A-4A96-96F4-B10DBE7D2325

01248.0001/789318.5

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed and entered into this Agreement as of the date first written above.

DONOR:

Special Olympics Northern California, Inc., a
California non-profit corporation

By:  DocuSigned by:
FE0BC1D95FD14B7...
Name: David L. Solo
Its: President and CEO

CITY:

City of Yuba City, a California municipal
corporation

By: _____
Diana Langley
City Manager

ATTEST:

Ciara Wakefield,
City Clerk Administrator

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Shannon Chaffin, City Attorney
Aleshire & Wynder, LLP

Exhibit "A"
Courts Use Schedule

	Number of Courts Utilized	
	5:30 – 7:30 pm	7:00am – 4:00pm
	Tuesdays	First Saturday of the Month
January	-	-
February	-	-
March	4	-
April	4	-
May	4	4
June	-	-
July	-	-
August	-	-
September	-	-
October	-	-
November	-	-
December	-	-

ATTACHMENT 4

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF YUBA CITY
NAMING THE PROPOSED BOCCE BALL COURTS, "MONTNA BOCCE BALL
COURTS" PER THE CITY PARKS AND FACILITIES NAMING POLICY FOR 20
YEARS**

WHEREAS, the City wishes to recognize those who have created and improved the quality of life for City residents; and

WHEREAS, Larry and Norma Montna have made extraordinary, lasting, and significant contributions to the City of Yuba City, the region, and even the State of California, including i) helping start the Yuba/Sutter Special Olympics in 1968; starting and operating Butchie pool from 1979-2016; serving as a County Supervisor for District 1 for two terms, serving as a member of both the Early Riser Rotary of Yuba City and the Noon Kiwanis Yuba City/Marysville; and serving as a State Board member in Support of Citizens with Intellectual Handicaps; and

WHEREAS, both Mr. and Ms. Montna have been residents of the City of Yuba City for more than 20 years; and

WHEREAS, both Mr. and Mrs. Montna have passed away more than three years ago; and

WHEREAS, Mr. and Ms. Montna have made significant contributions, which will result in the creation of bocce ball courts at Gauche Aquatic Park, as a result of them leaving \$300,000 in their estate plan to be donated to the Yuba/Sutter Special Olympics; and

WHEREAS, Mr. and Ms. Montna have met the criteria for naming of a public facility after them consistent with the City's adopted City Parks and Facilities Naming Policy; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to name the new bocce ball courts at Gauche Aquatic Park the "Montna Bocce Ball Courts."

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Yuba City resolves as follows:

1. The recitals are true and correct, and are incorporated herein by reference.
2. In recognition of Mr. and Ms. Montna, the City Council formally adopts the name of "Montna Bocce Ball Courts" for the new bocce ball courts located at Gauche Aquatic Park. The name shall be in effect for 20 years.

The foregoing Resolution of the City Council of the City of Yuba City was duly introduced, passed and adopted at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6TH day of September 2022.

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

Dave Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Shannon Chaffin, City Attorney
Aleshire & Wynder, LLP

Exhibit A: Letter from T.J. Fetters, Yuba-Sutter Special Olympics Area Director

EXHIBIT A



YUBA-SUTTER SPECIAL OLYMPICS

Thomas J. Feters

Area Director

2285 Stonybrook Dr.

Yuba City, CA 95991

530-673-2961

August 8th, 2022

To Whom It May Concern,

I am writing about the accomplishments of Larry and Norma Montna for the past 50 years to the Yuba/Sutter Community. This is limited to the accomplishments that I am aware of as I know there are many more that I did not know about. They did not take credit for their accomplishments as their purpose in life was to help make the Yuba/Sutter community the very best it could be.

- A. Help start the Yuba/Sutter Special Olympics In 1968
- B. Started, established and operated Butchie Pool 1979-2016
- C. District 1 Board of Supervisor's two terms
- D. Member of Early Riser Rotary of Yuba City
- E. Member Noon Kiwanis Yuba City/Marysville
- F. State Board Member In Support of Citizens with Intellectual Handicaps.

I met the Montna's in 1976 as I became a Member of the Board of Directors for the Yuba/Sutter Special Olympics. During the 40+years they were my Mentor's as I moved up to the Volunteer Area Director in 1989. It was an extreme honor to call these wonderful people my friend.

T.J. Feters

Volunteer Area Director Yuba/Sutter Special Olympics

CITY OF YUBA CITY
STAFF REPORT

Date: September 6, 2022
To: Honorable Mayor & Members of the City Council;
From: Development Services Department
Presentation By: Ben Moody, Public Works & Development Services Director

Summary

Subject: Rezone 22-01 to remove the X8 District Overlay located East of the Intersection of Sutter and Market Street

Recommendation: A. Conduct a Public Hearing; then

B. Adopt a Resolution of the City Council to approve Environmental Assessment 22-02 by adopting an Initial Study and Negative Declaration prepared for Rezone 22-01, located east of the intersection of Sutter and Market Street; and

C. Introduce an Ordinance of the City Council rezoning Accessor's Parcel Numbers 51-550-029, -030, -040, -041, -042-and -043, located east of the intersection of Sutter and Market Street to remove the X8 District Overlay, and waive the first reading

Fiscal Impact: The costs for processing the land use entitlements are funded by the project applicant.

Purpose:

To update the Zoning Code to remove the X8 District Overlay on the subject parcels to coincide with current policies.

Council's Strategic Goals:

This item meets the City Council's strategic goal of: business friendly. Removing the X District Overlay removes outdated requirements and aligns with current policies.

Background:

The applicant has filed an application to remove the X8 District Overlay from the existing Ampla Health site located at 935 Market Street. The X8 District Overlay zone required a roundabout at Market Street and Del Norte Ave, however, currently the Public Works Department and the new Traffic Study do not support a roundabout in that location.

The site is designated in the General Plan as Office & Office Park. Medical Offices are consistent with that designation. The property is within the Office Commercial District (C-O) with an X8 Combining District (C-O X8). The proposed zoning change is consistent with the General Plan designation and current use of the site.

The site is surrounded by single and multiple-family residences, an office park, commercial and industrial uses. The proposed removal of the X8 overlay does not negatively affect the neighbors in accordance with the Traffic Study. These lands were evaluated and approved for Office & Office Park development as part of the adoption of the current General Plan.

On July 27, 2022, the Planning Commission considered the rezone application to remove the X8 District Overlay on the subject parcels and Environmental Assessment 22-02. By a vote of 4 to 0, the Planning Commission recommended that the City Council certify Environmental Assessment 22-02 prepared by adopting a Negative Declaration, and approve Rezone 22-01.

Analysis:

The traffic study completed for the project concluded that a roundabout was not necessary at the location established by the overlay zone, and identified several improvements that may be implemented at the time of future development of the site in order to mitigate traffic related concerns. These recommended improvements have been reviewed by the Public Works Director, and will be considered for implementation at the time of future development on the site.

All City services, including water, sewer, and storm-water drainage (a combination of City and Sutter County Water Agency) are available to this site.

Environmental Determination:

An environmental assessment was prepared for this project in accordance with the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines. This process included the distribution of requests for comment from other responsible or affected agencies and interested organizations.

Removal of the X Combining District and associated improvements has been evaluated for potential environmental impacts. Based upon the attached environmental assessment, staff has determined that there is no evidence in the record that the project may have a significant effect on the environment and recommends adoption of a negative declaration for this rezone project. As a result, the filing of a negative declaration is appropriate in accordance with the provisions of CEQA.

California Environmental Quality Act Findings:

1. The Initial Study/ Negative Declaration (IS/ND) prepared for the project evaluated potential environmental impacts associated with the removal of the X8 Overlay District, including the removal of the requirement to install a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. CEQA Guidelines Section 15064(i) states that a Lead Agency shall consider whether the cumulative impact of a project is significant and whether the effects of the project are cumulatively considerable. The assessment of the significance of the cumulative effects of a project must, therefore, be conducted in connection with the effects of past projects, other current projects, and probable future projects.
2. Pertaining to potential cumulative impacts associated with GHG emissions, the site grading process shall comply with the GHG Reduction Measures provided in the adopted Yuba City Resource Efficiency Plan. Future additional paving area may create some minor air quality and greenhouse gas, noise and hazardous material cumulative impacts, however those impacts have been found to be considered less than significant for the site.

3. Construction-related air quality, noise, and hazardous materials exposure impacts from future development would occur for a relatively short period and only be a minor impact during that time period. Therefore, the proposed project would not have any direct or indirect adverse impacts on humans.

Rezone 22-01 Findings:

Based upon analysis of the Rezone application, staff recommends the City Council find that Rezoning 22-01 i) is consistent with the General Plan goals and policies; ii) is consistent with the purpose of the zoning ordinance to promote and protect the public's health, safety, peace, comfort, convenience and general welfare; and iii) the Project would provide open space, light, air, privacy, convenience of access, aesthetic values, protection of environmental values, and protection of public and private improvements. Among others:

1. The proposed project to remove the X8 Overlay District from the designated APNs in and of itself would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment.
2. The site is physically suited for the density of future development as the maximum Floor Area Ratio for Office & Office Park is 1.0.
3. The site is physically suited for the type of future development as the subject parcels are designated Office & Office Park. This classification includes neighborhood, community, and downtown offices as well as office development in a low-intensity, campus-like setting. Future development will expand the number of office buildings after the removal of the X8 Combining Zone. The alternative site that has been identified for the installation of a single-lane roundabout is suitable for the type of improvements necessary to accommodate traffic demand and vehicular movements associated with the planned expansion of the facility.
4. The design of any future improvements related to the project is not likely to cause substantial environmental damage or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat.
5. The removal of the X8 Combining District is not likely to cause serious public health problems. Future development will be connected to City water, wastewater and storm drainage systems.
6. The removal of the roundabout designated by the X8 Combining District will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through or use of the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.
7. The Project will allow for the creation of quality balanced neighborhoods that provide employment options for the City.
8. The Project will continue to provide a framework for maintaining the integrity of surrounding business and residential neighborhoods by providing connections where necessary and continuing development in a visually compatible manner.
9. The Project is consistent with General Plan goals and policies including: 3.8-I-4, to ensure that neighborhood retail centers and commercial service buildings are compatible with the surrounding neighborhood and with adjacent travel corridors; 5.2-G-7, to maximize the carrying capacity of arterial roadways by controlling the number of intersections and driveways, prohibiting residential access, and requiring sufficient off-street parking to meet the needs of each project; Chapter 4.4 Connections & Corridors, Neighborhood Connectivity, to connect neighborhoods to local shopping districts and activity centers, and to provide accessibility to major urban amenities, parks, open space, and Downtown, and to the regional highway system in accordance with the new street system and hierarchy discussed in Chapter 5, Transportation.

Fiscal Impact:

The costs for processing the land use entitlements are funded by the project applicant. There are no additional financial impacts on the City in relation to the removal of the X8 District Overlay. Traffic

mitigation associated with future development will be required by the developer as determined for future impacts.

Alternatives:

1. Deny the application for Rezone 22-01
2. Provide staff with alternative direction

Recommended Action:

1. Conduct a Public Hearing; then
2. Adopt a Resolution of the City Council to approve Environmental Assessment 22-02 by adopting an Initial Study and Negative Declaration prepared for Rezone 22-01, located east of the intersection of Sutter and Market Street; and
3. Introduce an Ordinance of the City Council Rezoning 22-01, located east of the intersection of Sutter and Market Street to remove the X8 District Overlay and waive the first reading.

Attachments:

1. City Council Resolution approving Environmental Assessment 22-02
2. City Council Ordinance approving Rezone 22-01
3. Ampla Health Location Map
4. X8 Overlay District
5. Environmental Assessment 22-02
6. Traffic Study

Prepared By:
Jaspreet Kaur
Associate Planner

Submitted By:
Diana Langley
City Manager

ATTACHMENT 1

RESOLUTION NO. ____

**RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF CITY OF YUBA CITY APPROVING
A NEGATIVE DECLARATION FOR REZONE OF THE EXISTING AMPLA
HEALTH SITE TO REMOVE THE X DISTRICT OVERLAY; LOCATED NORTH
OF STATE ROUTE 20 ON PARCELS EAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF
SUTTER STREET AND DEL NORTE AVENUE, APNS: 51-550-029, 51-550-
030, 51-550-040, 51-550-041, 51-550-042, and 51-550-043.**

WHEREAS, Ampla Health, has filed to Rezone six parcels east of the intersection of Sutter Street and Del Norte Avenue that are zoned Office Commercial District with Combining District X8 to Office Commercial District, removing the Combining District X8; and

WHEREAS, as a result the following entitlement is being considered for approval:

- Rezone (RZ) 22-01; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authority and criteria contained in the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 ("CEQA"), the City, as the Lead Agency, has analyzed the proposed Project and has prepared an Initial Study and Negative Declaration (Environmental Assessment 22-02) for the Project; and

WHEREAS, on July 27, 2022, the Planning Commission conducted a duly noticed public hearing on the Rezone 22-01, at which time it received input from City Staff, the applicant; public comment portion was opened, and public testimony and evidence, both written and oral, was considered by the Planning Commission, after which public testimony was closed; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has reviewed all associated documents prepared for the Project, including that related to Rezone 22-01, and all of the evidence received by the Planning Commission; and

WHEREAS, after deliberation and consideration of all relevant items, the Planning Commission recommended the City Council adopt an Ordinance approving Rezone 22-01 and Environmental Assessment (EA) 22-02;

WHEREAS, on September 6, 2022 the Yuba City Council conducted a public hearing to consider RZ 22-01 and received both oral testimony and written information presented at the hearing regarding the Rezone; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of Yuba City considered said recommendations of the Commission on the matter of redesignating said property. After review and consideration of the Environmental Assessment, Council found that the Environmental Assessment prepared for the project is in conformance with State and local environmental guidelines.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Yuba City as follows:

1. Recitals. The City Council finds that the recitals are true and correct, and incorporates the same herein as if set forth in full.

2. CEQA Findings: The City Council finds and determines that there is no substantial evidence in the record that RZ 22-01 may have a significant effect on the environment as identified by the ND prepared EA 22-02. The City Council finds that an Environmental Assessment/Initial Study was prepared for this project in accordance with the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, and reflects the Council's independent judgement and analysis. This process included the distribution of requests for comment from other responsible or affected agencies and interested organizations. Preparation of Environmental Assessment 22-02 necessitated a thorough review of the proposed project and relevant environmental issues and considered previously prepared environmental and technical studies. While the proposed project could have a potentially significant effect on the environment, based on its independent judgement and analysis, the City Council finds no significant effect on the environment will occur, and there is no substantial evidence in the record that this project may have any direct, indirect or cumulative effects on the environment that are potentially significant and adverse. The proposed project will not result in any adverse effects which fall within the "Mandatory Findings of Significance" contained in Section 15065 of the State CEQA Guidelines. As such, the City Council also finds and determines that in light of the entire administrative record and the substantial evidence before it, the project has been adequately environmentally assessed as required by CEQA per EA 22-02.
3. Adoption of Environmental Assessment 22-02. Based on the foregoing, the City Council approves Environmental Assessment 22-02, as the project will not result in any significant, adverse, environmental impacts with the mitigation imposed. The Yuba City Development Services Department located at 1201 Civic Center Blvd., Yuba City, CA 95993, is designated as the custodian of the documents and other materials that constitute the record of proceedings upon which the decision is based. The City Council authorizes the Director, or designee, to execute and file with the Sutter County Clerk, as appropriate, a Notice of Determination for approval of the project.
4. Effective Date of Resolution. This Resolution shall become effective immediately.

The foregoing Resolution was duly and regularly introduced, passed, and adopted by the City Council of the City of Yuba City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of September, 2022.

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ATTEST:

Dave Shaw, Mayor

Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM
COUNSEL FOR YUBA CITY

Shannon Chaffin, City Attorney
Aleshire & Wynder, LLP

ATTACHMENT 2

ORDINANCE NO. _____

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF YUBA CITY
REZONE 22-01 FOR THE AMPLA HEATH SITE (LOCATED NORTH OF
STATE ROUTE 20 ON PARCELS EAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF SUTTER
STREET AND DEL NORTE AVENUE, APNS: 51-550-029, 51-550-030, 51-550-
040, 51-550-041, 51-550-042, and 51-550-043).**

WHEREAS, Ampla Health, has filed to Rezone six parcels east of the intersection of Sutter Street and Del Norte Avenue that are zoned Office Commercial District with Combining District X8 to Office Commercial District, removing the Combining District X8; and

WHEREAS, as a result the following entitlement is being considered for approval:

- Rezone 22-01; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authority and criteria contained in the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 ("CEQA"), the City, as the Lead Agency, has analyzed the proposed Project and has prepared an Initial Study and Negative Declaration (Environmental Assessment 22-02) for the Project; and

WHEREAS, on July 27, 2022, the Planning Commission conducted a duly noticed public hearing on Rezone 22-01, at which time it received input from City Staff, the applicant; public comment portion was opened, and public testimony and evidence, both written and oral, was considered by the Planning Commission, after which public testimony was closed; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has reviewed all associated documents prepared for the project, including that related to Rezone 22-01, and all of the evidence received by the Planning Commission; and

WHEREAS, after deliberation and consideration of all relevant items, the Planning Commission desired to recommend the City Council adopt an ordinance approving Rezone 22-01; and

WHEREAS, on September 6, 2022 the City Council conducted a duly noticed public hearing on the project, at which time it received input from City Staff and the developer; public comment portion was opened, and public testimony and evidence, both written and oral, was considered by the City Council, after which public testimony was closed and this ordinance introduced.

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Yuba City does ordain as follows:

1. Recitals. The City Council hereby specifically finds that all of the facts set forth in the recitals above are true and correct and incorporated herein.
2. CEQA Finding. An initial study was prepared for this project and the City Council approved a negative declaration on September 6, 2022. There have been no material changes in circumstances since that date. As such, this project has been fully assessed under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and no further analysis is required.

3. Rezoning Findings: The City Council finds that Rezoning 22-01 is consistent with the General Plan. The City Council finds that Rezoning 22-01 i) is consistent with the General Plan goals and policies as both are amended; ii) is consistent with the purpose of the zoning ordinance to promote and protect the public's health, safety, peace, comfort, convenience and general welfare; and iii) the Project would provide open space, light, air, privacy, convenience of access, aesthetic values, protection of environmental values, and protection of public and private improvements. Among others:
- a. The proposed project to remove the X8 Overlay District from the designated APNs in and of itself would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment.
 - b. The site is physically suited for the density of future development as the maximum Floor Area Ratio for Office & Office Park is 1.0.
 - c. The site is physically suited for the type of future development as the subject parcels are designated Office & Office Park. This classification includes neighborhood, community, and downtown offices as well as office development in a low-intensity, campus-like setting. Future development will expand the number of office buildings after the removal of the X8 Combining Zone. The alternative site that has been identified for the installation of a single-lane roundabout is suitable for the type of improvements necessary to accommodate traffic demand and vehicular movements associated with the planned expansion of the facility.
 - d. The design of any future improvements related to the project is not likely to cause substantial environmental damage or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat.
 - e. The removal of the X8 Combining District is not likely to cause serious public health problems. Future development will be connected to City water, wastewater and storm drainage systems.
 - f. The removal of the roundabout designated by the X8 Combining District will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through or use of the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.
 - g. The Project will allow for the creation of quality balanced neighborhoods that provide employment options for the City.
 - h. The Project will continue to provide a framework for maintaining the integrity of surrounding business and residential neighborhoods by providing connections where necessary and continuing development in a visually compatible manner.
 - i. The Project is consistent with General Plan goals and policies including: 3.8-I-4, to ensure that neighborhood retail centers and commercial service buildings are compatible with the surrounding neighborhood and with adjacent travel corridors; 5.2-G-7, to maximize the carrying capacity of arterial roadways by controlling the number of intersections and driveways, prohibiting residential access, and requiring sufficient off-street parking to meet the needs of each project; Chapter 4.4 Connections & Corridors, Neighborhood Connectivity, to connect neighborhoods to local shopping districts and activity centers, and to provide accessibility to major urban amenities, parks, open space, and Downtown, and to the regional highway system in accordance with the new street system and hierarchy discussed in Chapter 5, Transportation.
4. Approval of Rezoning 22-01: Based on the information provided above, the City Council of Yuba City adopts an uncoded ordinance approving Rezoning 22-01 and reclassify the zone district for those districts as depicted in Exhibit "A," as shown on the zoning map of the City of Yuba City from Office Commercial (C-O) with Combining District X8 (C-O X8) to

Office-Commercial (C-O), and associated refinements of existing zoned district map boundaries as depicted in Exhibit "A."

5. Severability. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this ordinance is, for any reason, held to be invalid or unconstitutional by the decision of any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The City Council hereby declares that it would have adopted this ordinance and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, phrases, or portions thereof may be declared invalid or unconstitutional.
6. Publication. The City Clerk shall certify to the adoption of this Ordinance and cause it to be published, in accordance with Government Code, Section 36933, or as otherwise required by law.
7. Effective Date of Resolution. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and effect from and after thirty (30) days after its final passage and adoption.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Ordinance was introduced by the City Council after waiving reading, except by Title, at a regular meeting thereof held on the ____th day of ____ 2022, and adopted the Ordinance after the second reading at a regular meeting held on the ____ day of ____ 2022, by the following vote:

Ayes:

Noes:

Absent:

Recused:

CITY OF YUBA CITY

Dave Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

Ciara Wakefield, Deputy City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

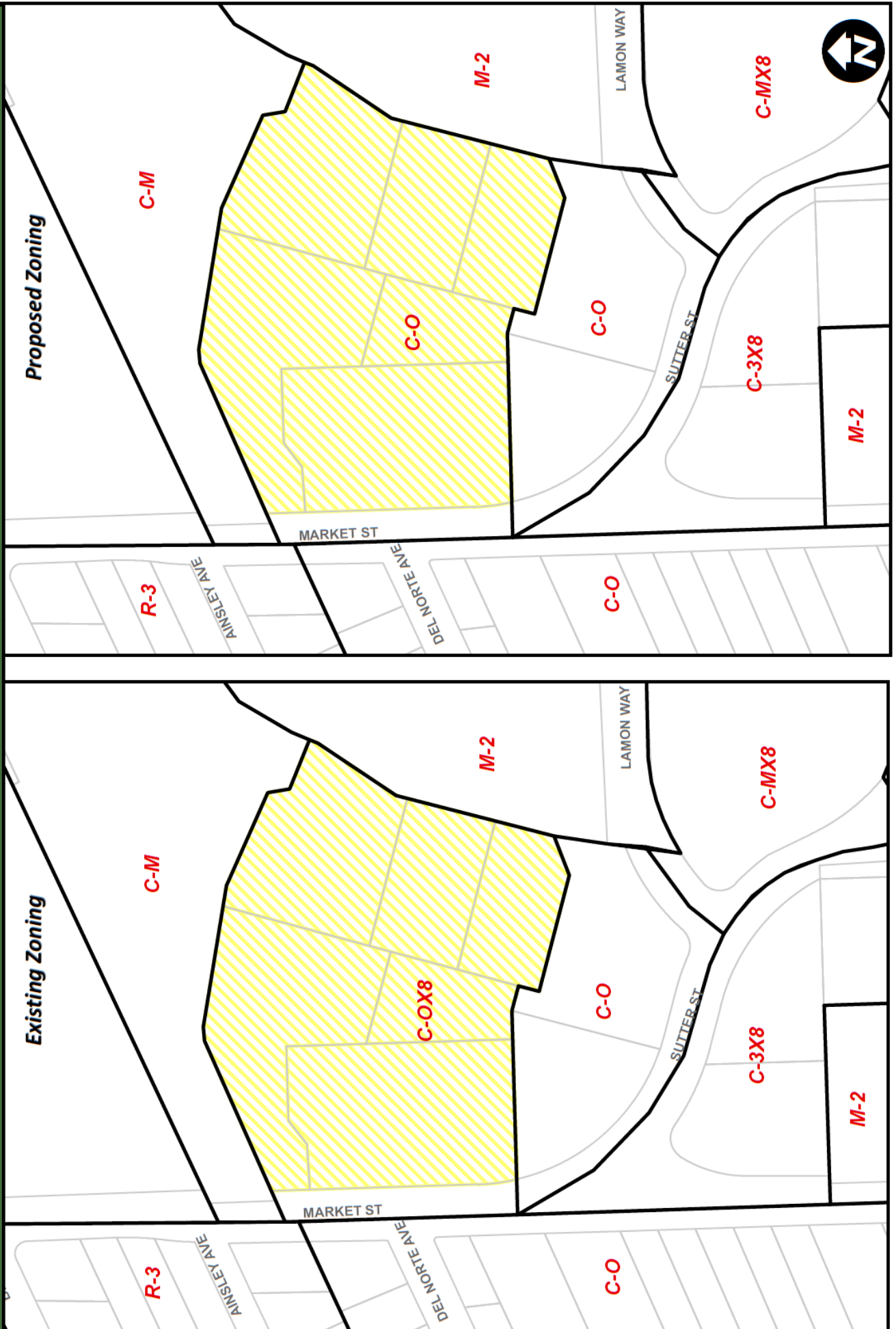
Shannon L. Chaffin, City Attorney
Aleshire & Wynder, LLP

Exhibit A: Rezone 22-01

I, _____, Deputy City Clerk of the City of Yuba City, California,
DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and accurate copy of the Ordinance passed
and adopted by the City Council of the City of Yuba City on the date and by the vote indicated
herein.

EXHIBIT A

Ampla Health Rezone (RZ) 22-01 Zoning Map



ATTACHMENT 3

Ampla Health Rezone (RZ) 22-01

Location Map - 935 Market Street



ATTACHMENT 4



YUBA CITY

X Districts

Updated | May 5, 2016

X₈. Area: The properties adjacent to the future Sutter Street extension between its current northerly terminus at Sumner Street and its ultimate connection with Market Street.

Reason: This street alignment is shown as a plan line on the Circulation Element Map of the Yuba City Urban Area General Plan. As such it is important to protect the right-of-way from encroachment by further development of those properties that front on North Colusa Avenue Frontage road and Sumner Street and from future development of the currently vacant former drive-in property.

A.P. Nos. involved: 03-030-007 & 025; 03-050-011.

Criteria of Development for A.P. No. 3-030-025 (Marysville Press - RZ 98-06)

- 1) A 5 foot wide landscape planter planted with dense shrubs and trees and 6 foot high masonry wall shall be installed along the north property line of the project area adjacent to the existing mobile home park.
- 2) Temporary fencing shall be erected around the perimeter of the property during construction and the construction site shall be watered down so that transport of construction debris can be retained on-site.
- 3) All grading operation on a project shall be suspended as directed by the Air District when winds exceed 20 miles per hour.
- 4) Transit amenities e.g., on-site bus turnouts, passenger benches, or shelters where deemed appropriate shall be provided by local transportation planning agencies.
- 5) A roundabout with a radius of at least 55 feet shall be installed at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Court.

ATTACHMENT 5

ATTACHMENT 5



Environmental Assessment 22-02

**Initial Study and Negative Declaration for a
Rezone to Remove the X8 Overlay District on Assessor Parcel Numbers: 51-550-029, 030, 040,
041, 042, 043.**

Prepared for:

City of Yuba City
1201 Civic Center Boulevard
Yuba City, CA 95993

Prepared By:

Brian Millar, Leiloni Shine, and Logan Shine, Contract Planners
City of Yuba City
Development Services Department
Planning Division
1201 Civic Center Boulevard
Yuba City, CA 95993

July 7, 2022

This page intentionally left blank.

1. Table of Contents

2. Introduction.....	7
2.1. Introduction.....	7
2.2. Regulatory Information	7
2.3. Document Format	8
2.4. Purpose of Document.....	8
2.5. Intended Uses of this Document	8
3. Project Description	9
3.1. Project Title	9
3.2. Lead Agency Name and Address	9
3.3. Contact Person and Phone Number	9
3.4. Project Location/Existing Use	9
3.5. Assessor's Parcel Number (APN)	9
3.6. Project Applicant.....	10
3.7. Property Owner and Agent	10
3.8. General Plan/Specific Plan Designation.....	10
3.9. Zoning.....	10
3.10. Project Description	10
3.11. Surrounding Land Uses & Setting	18
3.12. Other Public Agencies Whose Approval May be Required	18
3.13. Environmental Factors Potentially Affected:.....	18
3.14. Evaluation of Environmental Impacts:	20
4. Environmental Checklist and Impact Evaluation	21
4.1. Aesthetics	21
4.1.1. Environmental Setting/Affected Environment.....	21
4.1.2. Federal Regulatory Setting	21
4.1.3. State Regulatory Setting.....	21
4.1.4. Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	22
4.2. Agricultural and Forestry Resources.....	23
4.2.1. Environmental Setting/Affected Environment.....	24
4.2.2. Federal Regulatory Setting	24
4.2.3. State Regulatory Setting.....	25
4.2.4. Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	27
4.3. Air Quality	28
4.3.1. Environmental Setting/Affected Environment.....	28
4.3.2. Federal Regulatory Setting	31

4.3.3.	State Regulatory Setting	31
4.3.4.	Regional Regulatory Setting	32
4.3.5.	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	33
4.4.	Biological Resources	35
4.4.1.	Environmental Setting/Affected Environment	36
4.4.2.	Federal & State Regulatory Setting	36
4.4.3.	Local Regulatory Setting	38
4.4.4.	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	38
4.5.	Cultural Resources	40
4.5.1.	Federal Regulatory Setting	40
4.5.2.	State Regulatory Setting	40
4.5.3.	Native American Consultation	41
4.5.4.	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	42
4.6.	Energy	44
4.6.1.	<i>State Regulatory Setting</i>	44
4.6.2.	<i>Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences</i>	44
4.6	Geology and Soils	46
4.6.1	Environmental Setting/Affected Environment	46
4.6.2	Federal Regulatory Setting	49
4.6.3	State Regulatory Setting	49
4.6.4	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	49
4.7	Greenhouse Gas Emissions	51
4.7.1	Federal Regulatory Setting	52
4.7.2	State & Local Regulatory Setting	52
4.7.3	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	52
4.8	Hazards and Hazardous Materials	54
4.8.1	Federal Regulatory Setting	54
4.8.2	State Regulatory Setting	56
4.8.3	Local Regulatory Setting	57
4.8.4	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	57
4.9	Hydrology and Water Quality	60
4.9.1	Federal Regulatory Setting	60
4.9.2	State Regulatory Setting	61
4.9.3	Local Regulatory Setting	62
4.9.4	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	62
4.10	Land Use and Planning	64
4.10.1	Environmental Setting/Affected Environment	64
4.10.2	Federal Regulatory Setting	64
4.10.3	Local Regulatory Setting	64
4.10.4	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	65
4.11	Mineral Resources	66
4.11.1	Federal Regulatory Setting	66
4.11.2	State Regulatory Setting	66
4.11.3	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	67
4.12	Noise	68
4.12.1	Environmental Setting/Affected Environment for Noise	68
4.12.2	Environmental Setting/Affected Environment for Groundbourne Vibration	69

4.12.3	Federal Regulatory Setting	69
4.12.4	State Regulatory Setting.....	69
4.12.5	Local Regulatory Setting.....	70
4.12.6	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	71
4.13	Population and Housing	73
4.13.1	Environmental Setting/Affected Environment.....	73
4.13.2	Federal Regulatory Setting	73
4.13.3	State Regulatory Setting.....	73
4.13.4	Regional Regulatory Setting	73
4.13.5	Local Regulatory Setting.....	74
4.13.6	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	74
4.14	Public Services	75
4.14.1	Environmental Setting/Affected Environment.....	75
4.14.2	Federal Regulatory Setting	75
4.14.3	State Regulatory Setting.....	75
4.14.4	Local Regulatory Setting.....	76
4.14.5	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	76
4.15	Recreation	77
4.15.1	Environmental Setting/Affected Environment.....	77
4.15.2	Federal Regulatory Setting	77
4.15.3	State Regulatory Setting.....	77
4.15.4	Local Regulatory Setting.....	77
4.15.5	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	78
4.16	Transportation/Traffic.....	78
4.16.1	Federal Regulatory Setting	78
4.16.2	State Regulatory Setting.....	79
4.16.3	Local Regulatory Setting.....	79
4.16.4	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	79
4.17	Tribal Cultural Resources	81
4.17.1	Federal Regulatory Setting	81
4.17.2	State Regulatory Setting.....	81
4.17.3	Cultural Setting.....	82
4.17.4	Summary of Native American Consultation	83
4.17.5	Tribal Cultural Resources within Project Area	83
4.17.6	Thresholds of Significance	83
4.17.7	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	84
4.18	Utilities and Service Systems	85
4.18.1	Environmental Setting/Affected Environment.....	85
4.18.2	Federal Regulatory Setting	86
4.18.3	State Regulatory Setting.....	86
4.18.4	Local Regulatory Setting.....	87
4.18.5	Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	87
4.19	Wildfire.....	88
4.19.1	Environmental Setting/Affected Environment.....	89
4.19.2	Impact Assessment/ Environmental Consequences	89

As noted in Section 4.9 of this Initial Study, the project sites are located in a topographically flat area. There are no streams or other channels that cross the site. As such, it is not expected that people or structures

would be exposed to significant risks from changes resulting from fires in steeper areas, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides. Impacts related to these issues would be less than significant.	89
4.20 Mandatory Findings of Significance.....	90
4.20.1 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:	90
5 Section References and/or Incorporated by Reference.....	92



CITY OF YUBA CITY

Development Services Department

Planning Division

1201 Civic Center Blvd. Yuba City, CA 95993 Phone (530) 822-4700

2. Introduction

2.1. Introduction

This Initial Study/Negative Declaration (IS/ND) has been prepared to identify any potentially significant environmental impacts for the Rezone of 6 parcels ("project") to remove the X8 District Overlay currently affecting the site. The project APNs: 51-550-029, 030, 040, 041, 042, 043, identified as contiguous parcels located within the X8 District Overlay, may have future development requiring the removal of the Overlay District. The project will Rezone the project parcels from Office Commercial District with the X8 District Overlay (C-O, X8) to Office Commercial District (C-O) to remove the X8 District Overlay. The project site includes an existing office park and 2 vacant parcels northeast of the existing development and along the southeast corner of the intersection between Market Street and a Mobile Home Park access road. The existing development consists of 3 office buildings located on 3 separate parcels (51-550-030, -031, -39). The office buildings are located on the east side of the intersection of Market Street and Sutter Street, as shown in **Figure 1**. The properties are located within the city of limits of the City of Yuba City.

The project requires review pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), as the City has discretionary authority over the project. The project requires review and recommendation by the City of Yuba City Planning Commission and review and approval by the City Council.

This IS/ND has been prepared in conformance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15070. The purpose of the IS/ND is to determine the potential significant impacts associated with the proposed project. In addition, this document is intended to provide the basis for input from public agencies, organizations, and interested members of the public.

2.2. Regulatory Information

An Initial Study (IS) is an environmental assessment document prepared by a lead agency to determine if a project may have a significant effect on the environment. In accordance with the California Code of Regulations Title 14 (Chapter 3, §15000 *et seq.*), commonly referred to as the CEQA Guidelines - Section 15064(a)(1) states an environmental impact report (EIR) must be prepared if there is substantial evidence in light of the whole record that the proposed project under review may have a significant effect on the environment and should be further analyzed to determine mitigation measures or project alternatives that might avoid or reduce project impacts to less than significant. A mitigated negative declaration may be prepared if the lead agency finds that, with mitigation measures, there is no substantial evidence, in light of the whole record that the project will have a significant effect on the environment. A mitigated negative declaration is a written statement describing the reasons why a proposed project, not exempt from CEQA pursuant to §15300 *et seq.* of Article 19 of the Guidelines, would not have a significant effect on the environment and, therefore, why it would not require the preparation of an EIR (CEQA Guidelines

Section 15371). According to CEQA Guidelines Section 15070, a negative declaration (or mitigated negative declaration) shall be prepared for a project subject to CEQA when either:

- A. The IS shows there is no substantial evidence, in light of the whole record before the agency, that the proposed project may have a significant effect on the environment, or
- B. The IS identified potentially significant effects, but:
 - a. Revisions in the project plans or proposals made by or agreed to by the applicant before the proposed negative declaration and initial study is released for public review would avoid the effects or mitigate the effects to a point where clearly no significant effects would occur is prepared, and
 - b. There is no substantial evidence, in light of the whole record before the agency, that the proposed project as revised may have a significant effect on the environment. If revisions are adopted by the Lead Agency into the proposed project in accordance with the CEQA Guidelines Section 15070(b), a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) is prepared.

2.3. Document Format

This IS/ND contains four chapters. Chapter 1, Introduction, provides an overview of the proposed project and the CEQA environmental documentation process. Chapter 2, Project Description, provides a detailed description of proposed project objectives and components. Chapter 3, Impact Analysis, presents the CEQA checklist and environmental analysis for all impact areas, mandatory findings of significance, and feasible measures. If the proposed project does not have the potential to significantly impact a given issue area, the relevant section provides a brief discussion of the reasons why no impacts are expected. If the proposed project could have a potentially significant impact on a resource, the issue area discussion provides a description of potential impacts, and appropriate mitigation measures and/or permit requirements that would reduce those impacts to a less than significant level. Chapter 4, List of Preparers, provides a list of key personnel involved in the preparation of the IS/ND.

2.4. Purpose of Document

This document has been prepared to satisfy the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (Pub. Res. Code, Section 21000 *et seq.*) and the State CEQA Guidelines (Title 14 CCR §15000 *et seq.*). CEQA requires that all state and local government agencies consider the environmental consequences of projects over which they have discretionary authority before acting on those projects.

In reviewing all of the available information for the above referenced project, the City of Yuba City Development Services Department has analyzed the potential environmental impacts which may be created by this project, and a mitigated negative declaration has been prepared.

2.5. Intended Uses of this Document

In accordance with CEQA, a good-faith effort has been made during preparation of this IS/ND to contact affected public agencies, organizations, and persons who may have an interest in the proposed project. In reviewing the Draft IS/ND, affected and interested parties should focus on the sufficiency of the

document in identifying and analyzing the possible impacts on the environment and ways in which the effects of the proposed project would be avoided or mitigated.

The Draft IS/ND and associated appendices will be available for review on the City of Yuba City website at <http://www.yubacity.net>. The Draft IS/ND and associated appendixes also will be available for review during regular business hours at the City of Yuba City Development Services Department (1201 Civic Center Boulevard, Yuba City, CA 95993). The 30-day review period will commence on July 7, 2022 and end on July 27, 2022.

Written comments on the Draft IS/ND should be sent to the following address:

City of Yuba City
Attn: Ben Moody, Development Services Director
Development Services Department
1201 Civic Center Boulevard
Yuba City, CA 95991

E-mail: bmoody@yubacity.net
Phone: (530) 822-3231

3. Project Description

3.1. Project Title

Rezone to Remove the X8 District Overlay on Assessor Parcel Numbers: 51-550-029, -030, -040, -041, -042, -043.

3.2. Lead Agency Name and Address

City of Yuba City
Development Services Department, Planning Division
1201 Civic Center Boulevard
Yuba City, CA 95993

3.3. Contact Person and Phone Number

Ben Moody, Director of Development Services
Ph: (530) 822-3231
Email: bmoody@yubacity.net

3.4. Project Location/Existing Use

The project consists of six parcels, one site, listed below and as shown in **Figure 1**.

The site is located on Market Street, is partially developed with an office park, and contains vacant land. See further description, below.

3.5. Assessor's Parcel Number (APN)

Assessor's Parcel Numbers: 51-550-029, -030, -040, -041, -042, -043.

3.6. Project Applicant

City of Yuba City
1201 Civic Center Boulevard
Yuba City, CA 95993
(530) 822-3231

3.7. Property Owner and Agent

Ampla Health

3.8. General Plan/Specific Plan Designation

The General Plan land use designation for the subject sites is Office & Office Park

3.9. Zoning

The Zoning District for the subject sites is C-O (Office Commercial District) and Combining District X8

3.10. Project Description

The project will Rezone 6 parcels from Office Commercial District with the X8 District Overlay (C-O, X8) to Office Commercial District (C-O) by removing the X8 District Overlay. The project site includes an existing Office Park and 2 vacant parcels located northeast of the Office Park and along the southeast corner of the intersection between Market Street and a Mobile Home Park access road. The Office Park contains 3 office buildings located on 3 separate parcels (51-550-030, -031, -039). The office buildings are located on the east side of the intersection of Market Street and Sutter Street, as shown in **Figure 1**. The properties are located within the city of limits of the City of Yuba City.

This Initial Study/Negative Declaration (IS/ND) has been prepared to identify any potentially significant environmental impacts in the City of Yuba City, California (City) for a proposed Rezone of Assessor Parcel Numbers (APNs) to remove an existing X8 District Overlay.

The purpose of the X8 District Overlay is to: (a) apply specific development criteria that may be important for the proper development of a parcel or group of parcels, and (b) to modify adopted development standards to accommodate innovative approaches to site design.

The X8 District Overlay is non-contiguous and specific areas are designated numerically. The X8 Overlay includes the properties adjacent to the future Sutter Street extension between its current northerly terminus at Sumner Street and its ultimate connection with Market Street. The subject properties are currently developed with the Ampla Health medical facility and administrative offices. While not being proposed as part of this rezone application, the operators of Ampla Health have provided preliminary indication to the City that they may seek to expand their administrative and medical office facilities in the future on the vacant portion of the site (APNs 51-550-029 and 51-550-043). Such action would currently require the construction of a traffic circle (roundabout) along Market Street, south of its intersection with Del Norte Avenue. Removal of the X8 District Overlay from the affected properties will eliminate the requirement of the installation of a roundabout with a radius of 55 feet or more at the intersection of Del Norte Avenue and Market Street that would be triggered upon future expansion of the existing medical

facility. Future development proposed on the site will require additional permitting and review by the City and is not currently proposed as part of this project.

Site Characteristics

The project consists of six parcels included in the X8 Zone Overlay. The subject parcels comprise a majority of the existing Ampla Health medical facility and administrative office park which consists of 3 buildings and associated parking, drive aisles, and landscaping improvements. The site includes two parcels (APNs: 51-550-029 and 51-550-043) that are currently vacant on the northern portion of the site. The site is adjacent to Lamon Construction Co., Inc. which is located to the east. The two undeveloped parcels (51-550-029 and -043) are adjacent to the Riverside Mobile Home Park to the north. Residential development is located to the west across Market Street, as shown in **Figure 1**. The properties are located within the city limits of the City of Yuba City.

Rezone (RZ) 22-01

Location Map - 935 Market Street



Figure 1 – Location Map

Figure 2 - Rezone 22-02 General Plan Map

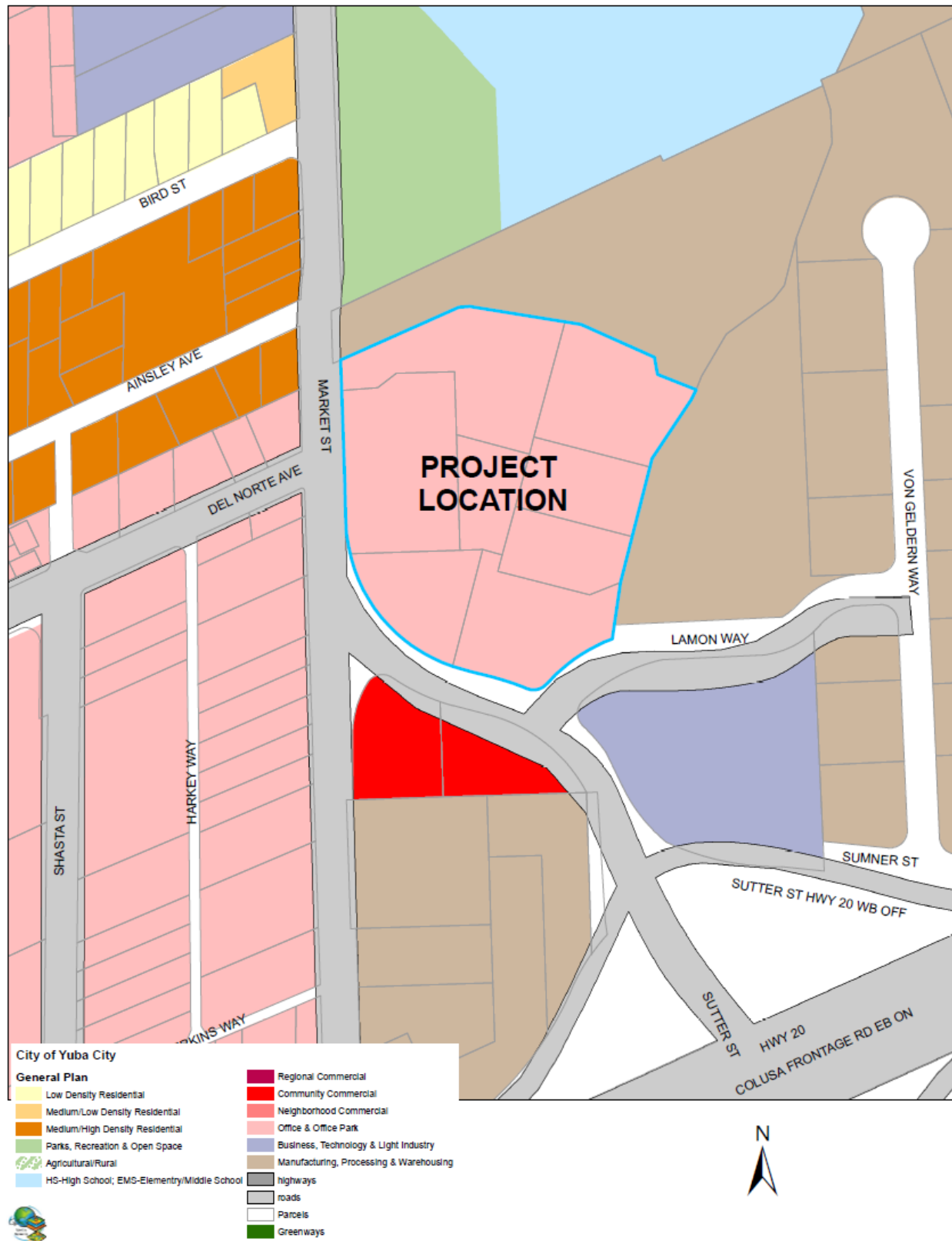


Figure 3 - Rezone 22-02 Zoning Map

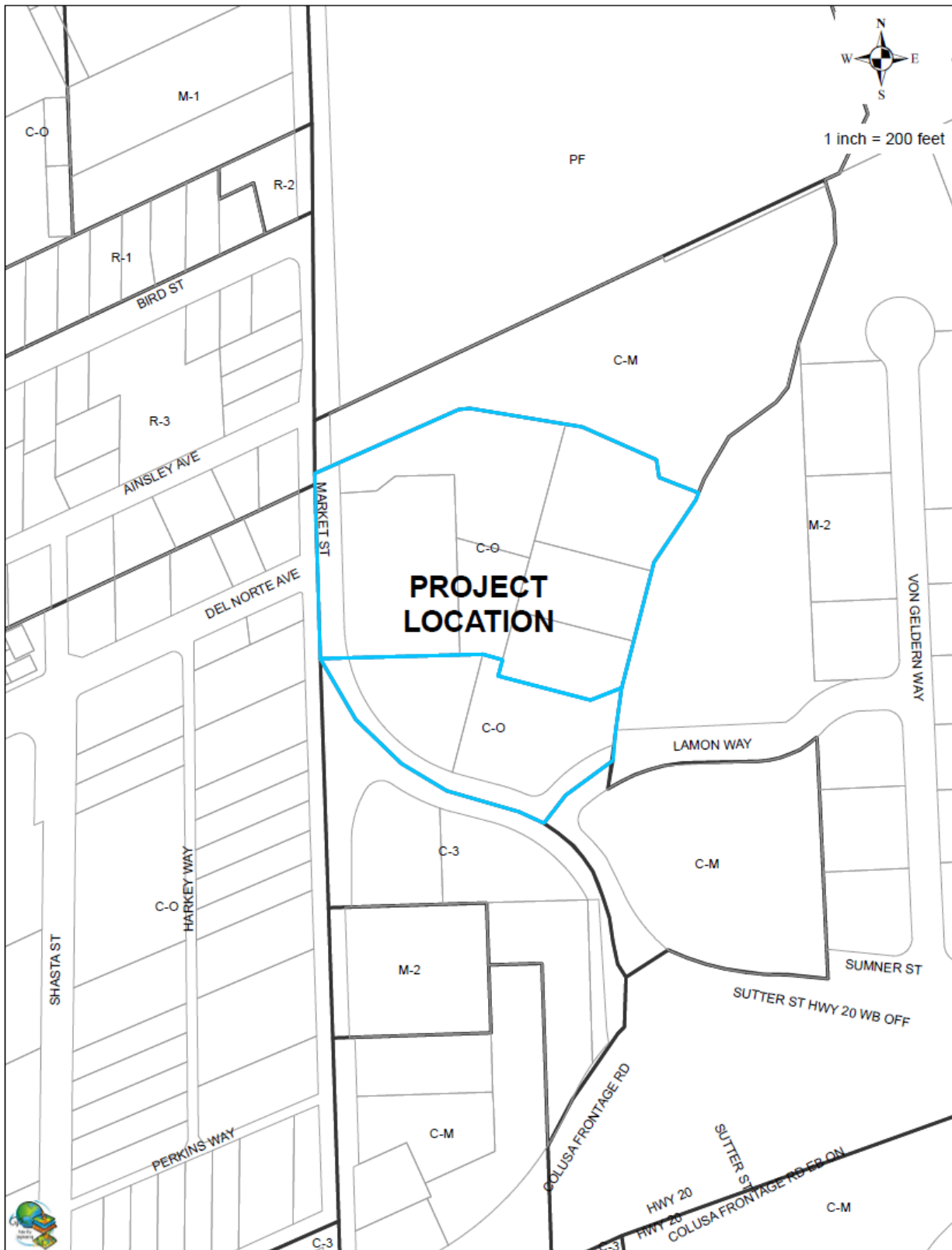


Figure 4: Northeast view



Figure 5: Western view



Figure 6: Intersection of Del Norte Avenue and Market Street



3.11. Surrounding Land Uses & Setting

Table 1: Bordering Uses	
North:	Mobile Home Park
South:	Commercial
East:	Vacant, Industrial
West:	Single-Family Residential

3.12. Other Public Agencies Whose Approval May be Required

3.13. Environmental Factors Potentially Affected:

The environmental factors checked below would be potentially affected by this project, as indicated by the checklist and subsequent discussion on the following pages.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| ☐ Aesthetics | ☐ Agriculture & Forestry Resources | ☐ Air Quality |
| ☐ Biological Resources | ☐ Cultural Resources | ☐ Energy |
| ☐ Geology and Geologic Hazards | | |
| ☐ Greenhouse Gas Emissions | ☐ Hazards & Hazardous Materials | ☐ Hydrology/Water Quality |
| ☐ Land Use/Planning | ☐ Mineral Resources | ☐ Noise |
| ☐ Population/Housing | ☐ Public Services | ☐ Recreation |
| ☐ Transportation/Traffic | ☐ Tribal Cultural Resources | ☐ Utilities/Service Systems |
| ☐ Wildfire Hazards | ☐ Mandatory Findings of Significance | |

Determination: On the basis of this initial evaluation:

- ☒ I find that the proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.
- ☐ I find that, although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

- ☐ I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.
- ☐ I find that the proposed project MAY have a "potentially significant impact" or "potentially significant unless mitigated" impact on the environment, but at least one effect (1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and (2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on the attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.
- ☐ I find that, although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.



July 7, 2022

Signature

Date

Brian Millar, Contract Planner
Printed Name/Position

3.14. Evaluation of Environmental Impacts:

A brief explanation is required for all answers except “No Impact” answers that are adequately supported by the information sources a lead agency cites in the parentheses following each question. A “No Impact” answer is adequately supported if the referenced information sources show that the impact simply does not apply to projects like the one involved (e.g., the Project falls outside a fault rupture zone). A “No Impact” answer should be explained where it is based on project-specific factors as well as general standards (e.g., the project will not expose sensitive receptors to pollutants, based on a project-specific screening analysis).

All answers must take account of the whole action involved, including off-site as well as on-site, cumulative as well as project-level, indirect as well as direct, and construction as well as operational impacts.

Once the lead agency has determined that a particular physical impact may occur, then the checklist answers must indicate whether the impact is potentially significant, less than significant with mitigation, or less than significant. “Potentially Significant Impact” is appropriate if there is substantial evidence that an effect may be significant. If there are one or more “Potentially Significant Impact” entries when the determination is made, an EIR is required.

“Negative Declaration: Less Than Significant With Mitigation Incorporated” applies where the incorporation of mitigation measures has reduced an effect from “Potentially Significant Impact” to a “Less Than Significant Impact.” The lead agency must describe the mitigation measures and briefly explain how they reduce the effect to a less than significant level (mitigation measures from “Earlier Analysis,” as described below, may be cross referenced). A Mitigated Negative Declaration also requires preparation and adoption of a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP)

Earlier analysis may be used where, pursuant to the tiering, program EIR, or other CEQA process, an effect has been adequately analyzed in an earlier EIR or negative declaration. In this case, a brief discussion should identify and state where earlier analysis are available for review.

Impacts Adequately Addressed. The IS/MND should identify which effects from the above checklist were within the scope and adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and state whether such effects were addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis.

Mitigation Measures. For effects that are “Less than Significant with Mitigation Measures Incorporated,” the IS/MND should describe the mitigation measures that were incorporated or refined from the earlier document and the extent to which they addressed site-specific conditions for the project.

Lead agencies are encouraged to incorporate into the checklist references to information sources for potential impacts. Reference to a previously prepared or outside document should, where appropriate, include a reference to the page or pages where the statement is substantiated.

Supporting Information Sources: A source list is attached, and other sources used or individuals contacted are cited in the discussion.

4. Environmental Checklist and Impact Evaluation

The following section presents the initial study checklist recommended by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA; Appendix G) to determine potential impacts of a project. Explanations of all answers are provided following each question, as necessary.

4.1. Aesthetics

Table 3-1: Aesthetics				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?				X
b) Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?				X
c) Substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point. If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality.				X
d) Create a new source of substantial light or glare, which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?				X

4.1.1. Environmental Setting/Affected Environment

Background views are generally considered to be long-range views in excess of 3 to 5 miles from a public vantage point. Background views surrounding the project site are limited due to the flat nature of the site and the surrounding urban landscape. Overall, the vast majority of Sutter County is relatively flat, with the Sutter Buttes being the exception. The Sutter Buttes comprise the long-range views to the northwest and are visible on a clear day from the majority of the City, except in areas where trees or intervening structures block views of the mountain range.

4.1.2. Federal Regulatory Setting

Federal regulations relating to aesthetics include: Organic Administration Act (1897), Multiple Use – Sustained Yield Act (1960), Wilderness Act (1964), Federal Lands Policy and Management Act (1976), Wild and Scenic Rivers Act. The proposed project is not subject to these regulations since there are no federally designated lands or rivers in the vicinity.

4.1.3. State Regulatory Setting

The California State Scenic Highway Program was created by the California Legislature in 1963 to preserve and protect scenic highway corridors from change which would diminish the aesthetic value of lands

adjacent to highways. The state laws governing the Scenic Highway Program are found in the Streets and Highways Code, Section 260 et seq. The State Scenic Highway System includes a list of highways that are either eligible for designation as scenic highways or have been so designated. These highways are identified in Section 263 of the Streets and Highways Code.

A highway may be designated scenic depending upon how much of the natural landscape can be seen by travelers, the scenic quality of the landscape, and the extent to which development intrudes upon the traveler's enjoyment of the view. When a city or county nominates an eligible scenic highway for official designation, it must identify and define the scenic corridor of the highway. A scenic corridor is the land generally adjacent to and visible from the highway. A scenic corridor is identified using a motorist's line of vision. A reasonable boundary is selected when the view extends to the distant horizon. The corridor protection program does not preclude development, but seeks to encourage quality development that does not degrade the scenic value of the corridor. Jurisdictional boundaries of the nominating agency are also considered. The agency must also adopt ordinances to preserve the scenic quality of the corridor or document such regulations that already exist in various portions of local codes. These ordinances make up the scenic corridor protection program. County roads can also become part of the Scenic Highway System. To receive official designation, the county must follow the same process required for official designation of state scenic highways. There are no designated state scenic highways in the view shed of the project site.

California Building Code Title 24 Outdoor Lighting Standards: Requirements vary according to which "Lighting Zone" the equipment is located within. The Standards contain lighting power allowances for newly installed equipment and specific alterations that are dependent on which Lighting Zone the project is located in. Existing outdoor lighting systems are not required to meet these lighting power allowances. However, alterations that increase the connected load, or replace more than 50 percent of the existing luminaires, for each outdoor lighting application that is regulated by the Standards, must meet the lighting power allowances for newly installed equipment.

An important part of the Standards is to base the lighting power that is allowed on how bright the surrounding conditions are. The eyes adapt to darker surrounding conditions, and less light is needed to properly see; when the surrounding conditions get brighter, more light is needed to see. The least power is allowed in Lighting Zone 1 and increasingly more power is allowed in Lighting Zones 2, 3, and 4. By default, government designated parks, recreation areas and wildlife preserves are Lighting Zone 1; rural areas are Lighting Zone 2; and urban areas are Lighting Zone 3. Lighting Zone 4 is a special use district that may be adopted by a local government. The proposed Project is located in an urban area; thereby, it is in Lighting Zone 3.

4.1.4. Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

a) Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?

There are no designated scenic vistas within Yuba City or unincorporated Sutter County, nor is any new physical development proposed as part of this proposed project. The removal of the X8 Overlay District will not in and of itself result in the construction of future buildings that would create a significant visual impact to surrounding areas. Any such future proposal would be evaluated by the City as part of its existing review process. The aesthetics associated with future development that may result from this project are expected to be complementary to surrounding uses as new development must be consistent with the general design goals, policies and objectives of the City regarding aesthetics.

The Sutter Buttes are more distant and cannot be seen over existing development from various perspectives of the project site. If and when future development occurs, the height of the new buildings will be limited by the C-O zoning standard of four stories, not to exceed 52 feet in height, except as provided in Article 56 of the Yuba City Zoning Code. No impacts to the view of scenic vistas are anticipated.

The Yuba City Design Guidelines are intended to achieve a cohesive design that would complement existing development both adjacent to the project boundaries, as well as within the project area itself. These design objectives will be applied during subsequent design review entitlement processing if future development is proposed. These reviews will include proposed architectural styles, building massing, and materials. No impacts to the view of scenic vistas is anticipated.

b) Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?

Neither the City of Yuba City nor unincorporated Sutter County have any state designated scenic highways. The project site does not contain any scenic resources such as significant trees, rock outcroppings, or historic buildings. The site characteristics consist of flat topography with undeveloped vacant land, existing landscaping improvements around existing office buildings that is part of a medical office park, and parking areas. Surrounding properties in the general vicinity of the site are mostly developed with residential and commercial/office uses, including commercial buildings. Therefore, no impacts are anticipated.

c) Substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point. If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality.)

As noted above, see a) and b), the project is not anticipated to result in degradation of the visual quality or character of the area. Therefore, no impacts on the visual quality or character of the area are anticipated.

d) Create a new source of substantial light or glare, which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area. Substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings?

Existing City standards are in place to minimize potential impacts with respect to the creation of new light and glare. Future development of the subject sites will likely include the use of a combination of public street lighting, building and pole mounted onsite private lighting fixtures, or pedestrian level lighting (bollards). Any new public street lighting will be required to be shielded. Such lighting would not be allowed to create a public nuisance to surrounding properties due to light intensities. The proposed rezone does not include any new lighting and will not impact daytime or nighttime views. No impacts are anticipated.

4.2. Agricultural and Forestry Resources

In determining whether impacts to agricultural resources are significant environmental effects, lead agencies may refer to the California Agricultural Land Evaluation and Site Assessment Model prepared (1997) by the California Department of Conservation as an optional model to use in assessing impacts on agriculture and farmland.

Table 3-2: Agricultural and Forestry Resources				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?				X
b) Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?				X
c) Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forestland (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?				X
d) Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?				X
e) Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?				X

4.2.1. Environmental Setting/Affected Environment

Sutter County is located within the northern portion of California's Central Valley, known as the Sacramento Valley. It contains some of the richest soils in the State. These soils, combined with abundant surface and subsurface water supplies and a long, warm growing season, make Sutter County's agricultural resources very productive. Sutter County is one of California's leading agricultural counties, with 83 percent of the County's total land acreage currently being used for agricultural purposes. However, while Sutter County provides rich agricultural opportunities, the subject site is in an urban area and has been designated for urban uses for several years.

4.2.2. Federal Regulatory Setting

Farmland Protection Policy Act: The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), a federal agency within the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), is the agency primarily responsible for implementation of the Farmland Protection Policy Act (FPPA). The FPPA was enacted after the 1981 Congressional report, *Compact Cities: Energy-Saving Strategies for the Eighties* indicated that a great deal of urban sprawl was the result of programs funded by the federal government. The purpose of the FPPA is to minimize federal programs' contribution to the conversion of farmland to non-agricultural uses by ensuring that federal programs are administered in a manner that is compatible with state, local, and private programs designed to protect farmland. Federal agencies are required to develop and review their policies and procure to implement the FPPA every two years (USDA-NRCS, 2011).

2014 Farm Bill: The Agricultural Act of 2014 (the Act), also known as the 2014 Farm Bill, repeals certain programs, continues some programs with modifications, and authorizes several new programs

administered by the Farm Service Agency (FSA). Most of these programs are authorized and funded through 2018.

The Farm Bill builds on historic economic gains in rural America over the past five years, while achieving meaningful reform and billions of dollars in savings for the taxpayer. It allows USDA to continue record accomplishments on behalf of the American people, while providing new opportunity and creating jobs across rural America. Additionally, it enables the USDA to further expand markets for agricultural products at home and abroad, strengthen conservation efforts, create new opportunities for local and regional food systems and grow the bio-based economy. It provides a dependable safety net for America's farmers, ranchers and growers and maintains important agricultural research, and ensure access to safe and nutritious food for all Americans.

Forestry Resources: Federal regulations regarding forestry resources are not relevant to the proposed project because no forestry resources exist on the project site or in the vicinity.

4.2.3. State Regulatory Setting

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Definition of Agricultural Lands: Public Resources Code Section 21060.1 defines "agricultural land" for the purposes of assessing environmental impacts using the Farmland Mapping & Monitoring Program (FMMP). The FMMP was established in 1982 to assess the location, quality, and quantity of agricultural lands and the conversion of these lands. The FMMP provides analysis of agricultural land use and land use changes throughout California.

California Department of Conservation, Division of Land Resource Protection: The California Department of Conservation (DOC) applies the NRCS soil classifications to identify agricultural lands, and these agricultural designations are used in planning for the present and future of California's agricultural land resources. Pursuant to the DOC's FMMP, these designated agricultural lands are included in the Important Farmland Maps (IFM) used in planning for the present and future of California's agricultural land resources. The FMMP was established in 1982 to assess the location, quality, and quantity of agricultural lands and the conversion of these lands. The FMMP provides analysis of agricultural land use and land use changes throughout California. The DOC has a minimum mapping unit of 10 acres, with parcels that are smaller than 10 acres being absorbed into the surrounding classifications.

The list below provides a comprehensive description of all the categories mapped by the DOC. Collectively, lands classified as Prime Farmland, Farmland of Statewide Importance, and Unique Farmland is referred to as Farmland.

- *Prime Farmland.* Farmland that has the best combination of physical and chemical features able to sustain long-term agricultural production. This land has the soil quality, growing season, and moisture supply needed to produce sustained high yields. Land must have been used for irrigated agricultural production at some time during the four years prior to the mapping date.
- *Farmland of Statewide Importance.* Farmland similar to Prime Farmland but with minor shortcomings, such as greater slopes or less ability to store soil moisture. Land must have been used for irrigated agricultural production at some time during the four years prior to the mapping date.
- *Unique Farmland.* Farmland of lesser quality soils used for the production of the State's leading agricultural crops. This land is usually irrigated, but may include non-irrigated orchards or vineyards as found in some climatic zones in California. Land must have been cropped at some time during the four years prior to the mapping date.

- *Farmland of Local Importance.* Land of importance to the local agricultural economy as determined by each county's board of supervisors and a local advisory committee.
- *Grazing Land.* Land on which the existing vegetation is suited to the grazing of livestock. This category was developed in cooperation with the California Cattlemen's Association, University of California Cooperative Extension, and other groups interested in the extent of grazing activities. The minimum mapping unit for Grazing Land is 40 acres.
- *Urban and Built-up Land.* Land occupied by structures with a building density of at least 1 unit to 1.5 acres, or approximately 6 structures to a 10-acre parcel. This land is used for residential, industrial, commercial, institutional, public administrative purposes, railroad and other transportation yards, cemeteries, airports, golf courses, sanitary landfills, sewage treatment, water control structures, and other developed purposes.
- *Other Land.* Land not included in any other mapping category. Common examples include low density rural developments; brush, timber, wetland, and riparian areas not suitable for livestock grazing; confined livestock, poultry or aquaculture facilities; strip mines and borrow pits; and water bodies smaller than 40 acres. Vacant and nonagricultural land surrounded on all sides by urban development and greater than 40 acres is mapped as Other Land.

California Land Conservation Act (Williamson Act): The California Land Conservation Act of 1965, commonly referred to as the Williamson Act, is promulgated in California Government Code Section 51200-51297.4, and therefore is applicable only to specific land parcels within the State of California. The Williamson Act enables local governments to enter into contracts with private landowners for the purpose of restricting specific parcels of land to agricultural or related open space uses in return for reduced property tax assessments. Private land within locally designated agricultural preserve areas is eligible for enrollment under Williamson Act contracts. However, an agricultural preserve must consist of no less than 100 acres. In order to meet this requirement two or more parcels may be combined if they are contiguous, or if they are in common ownership.

The Williamson Act program is administered by the Department of Conservation (DOC), in conjunction with local governments, which administer the individual contract arrangements with landowners. The landowner commits the parcel to a 10-year period, or a 20-year period for property restricted by a Farmland Security Zone Contract, wherein no conversion out of agricultural use is permitted. Each year the contract automatically renews unless a notice of non-renewal or cancellation is filed. In return, the land is taxed at a rate based on the actual use of the land for agricultural purposes, as opposed to its unrestricted market value. An application for immediate cancellation can also be requested by the landowner, provided that the proposed immediate cancellation application is consistent with the cancellation criteria stated in the California Land Conservation Act and those adopted by the affected county or city. Non-renewal or immediate cancellation does not change the zoning of the property. Participation in the Williamson Act program is dependent on county adoption and implementation of the program and is voluntary for landowners.

Farmland Security Zone Act: The Farmland Security Zone Act is similar to the Williamson Act and was passed by the California State Legislature in 1999 to ensure that long-term farmland preservation is part of public policy. Farmland Security Zone Act contracts are sometimes referred to as "Super Williamson Act Contracts." Under the provisions of this act, a landowner already under a Williamson Act contract can apply for Farmland Security Zone status by entering into a contract with the county. Farmland Security Zone classification automatically renews each year for an additional 20 years. In return for a further 35% reduction in the taxable value of land and growing improvements (in addition to Williamson Act tax benefits), the owner of the property promises not to develop the property into nonagricultural uses.

Forestry Resources: State regulations regarding forestry resources are not relevant to the proposed project because no forestry resources exist on the project site or in the vicinity.

4.2.4. Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- a) Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?*

The 2018 Department of Conservation Important Farmland Map classifies the project site as “Urban and Built-Up Land” and does not classify project site soils as Prime, Unique or Farmland of Statewide Importance. The project site is located within the existing Yuba City urbanized area, adjoining a mix of commercial/office development, industrial development, and vacant land. The project sites are zoned C-O, Office Commercial District with the X8 Zone Overlay, which do not permit agricultural uses, the vacant parcels are not currently used for agricultural activities. The properties have been planned for and designated by the City for urban uses, as provided in the General Plan and for which overriding considerations regarding the loss of agricultural land were previously made in the City’s certification of the General Plan EIR. Therefore, no conversion or impacts on agriculture land loss will occur.

- b) Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?*

The project sites are designated for and planned for urban type uses and are not encumbered by a Williamson Act contract. As a result, there will be no impacts on Williamson Act contracted lands.

- c) Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forestland (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4256), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?*

- d) This project does not conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g)), because the project site and surrounding area does not contain forest land. The project site is not zoned for forest land or timberland nor is it adjacent to land that is zoned for forest land or timberland. This project is located in the Sacramento Valley, a non-forested region on land that is designated by the 2018 Department of Conservation Important Farmland Map as “Urban and Built-Up”. No impacts are anticipated. Result in the loss of forestland or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?*

There is no forestland on the project site or within the vicinity of the proposed project; therefore, there will be no impact to forestlands.

- e) Involve other changes in the existing environment, which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?*

While the underlying soils have agriculture qualities, the area has been planned for and designated by the City for urban development as part of the General Plan, and which were previously addressed in the City’s certification of the 2004 General Plan EIR. There are no nearby agricultural uses that are anticipated to be adversely impacted by this project. The project site is surrounded by lands previously developed with residential or commercial uses and do not involve agricultural use. No development is proposed at this time, the rezoning of the property to remove the X8 District Overlay designation will not cause any surrounding farmlands or forestlands to be converted. The proposed project in and of itself will not impact

roadway segments or modify infrastructure that would result in the conversion of these lands in the vicinity of the project. There are no forestlands on the project site or in the vicinity. No properties within the area are within the Williamson Act. For these reasons, no impacts are anticipated.

4.3. Air Quality

Where available, the significance criteria established by the applicable air quality management or air pollution control district may be relied upon to make the following determinations.

Table 3-3: Air Quality				
Would the project?	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?				X
b) Violate any air quality standards or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation?				X
c) Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard (including releasing emissions which exceed quantitative thresholds for ozone precursors)?				X
d) Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?				X
e) Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people?				X

4.3.1. Environmental Setting/Affected Environment

Yuba City is located within the Sacramento Valley Air Basin (SVAB), which consists of the northern half of the Central Valley and approximates the drainage basin for the Sacramento River and its tributaries. The SVAB is bounded on the west by the Coast Range, on the north by the Cascade Range, on the east by the Sierra Nevada, and on the south by the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin. The intervening terrain is flat, and approximately 70 feet above sea level. The SVAB consists of the counties of Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Sacramento, Shasta, Sutter, Tehama, Yolo, and Yuba and portions of Placer and Solano Counties.

Hot dry summers and mild rainy winters characterize the Mediterranean climate of the Sacramento Valley. The climate of the SVAB is dominated by the strength and position of the semi-permanent high-pressure cell over the Pacific Ocean north of Hawaii. In summer, when the high-pressure cell is strongest and farthest north, temperatures are high and humidity is low, although the incursion of the sea breeze into the Central Valley helps moderate the summer heat. In winter, when the high-pressure cell is weakest and farthest south, conditions are characterized by occasional rainstorms interspersed with stagnant and sometimes foggy weather. Throughout the year, daily temperatures may range from summer highs often exceeding 100 degrees Fahrenheit and winter lows occasionally below freezing. Average annual rainfall is about 20 inches with snowfall being very rare. The prevailing winds are moderate in strength and vary from moist clean breezes from the south to dry land flows from the north.

In addition to prevailing wind patterns that control the rate of dispersion of local pollutant emissions, the region experiences two types of inversions that affect the vertical depth of the atmosphere through which pollutants can be mixed. In the warmer months in the SVAB (May through October), sinking air forms a "lid" over the region. These subsidence inversions contribute to summer photochemical smog problems by confining pollution to a shallow layer near the ground. These warmer months are characterized by stagnant morning air or light winds with the delta sea breeze arriving in the afternoon out of the southwest. Usually, the evening breeze transports the airborne pollutants to the north and out of the SVAB. During about half of the day from July to September, however, a phenomenon called the "Schultz Eddy" prevents this from occurring. Instead of allowing the prevailing wind patterns to move north carrying the pollutants out of the valley, the Schultz Eddy causes the wind pattern to circle back south. This phenomenon exacerbates the pollution levels in the area and increases the likelihood of violating federal or State standards. The Schultz Eddy normally dissipates around noon when the Delta sea breeze begins. In the second type of inversion, the mountains surrounding the SVAB create a barrier to airflow, which can trap air pollutants in the valley. The highest frequency of air stagnation occurs in the autumn and early winter when large high-pressure cells lie over the valley. The air near the ground cools by radiative processes, while the air aloft remains warm. The lack of surface wind during these periods and the reduced vertical flow caused by less surface heating reduces the influx of outside air and allows air pollutants to become concentrated in a stable volume of air. These inversions typically occur during winter nights and can cause localized air pollution "hot spots" near emission sources because of poor dispersion. The surface concentrations of pollutants are highest when these conditions are combined with smoke from agricultural burning or when temperature inversions trap cool air and pollutants near the ground. Although these subsidence and radiative inversions are present throughout much of the year, they are much less dominant during spring and fall, and the air quality during these seasons is generally good."

Local Climate: The climate of Sutter County is subject to hot dry summers and mild rainy winters, which characterize the Mediterranean climate of the SVAB. Summer temperatures average approximately 90 degrees Fahrenheit during the day and 50 degrees Fahrenheit at night. Winter daytime temperatures average in the low 50s and nighttime temperatures are mainly in the upper 30s. During summer, prevailing winds are from the south. This is primarily because of the north- south orientation of the valley and the location of the Carquinez Straits, a sea-level gap in the coast range that is southwest of Sutter County.

Criteria Air Pollutants: Criteria air pollutants are a group of pollutants for which federal or State regulatory agencies have adopted ambient air quality standards. Criteria air pollutants are classified in each air basin, county, or in some cases, within a specific urbanized area. The classification is determined by comparing actual monitoring data with State and federal standards. If a pollutant concentration is lower than the standard, the area is classified as "attainment" for that pollutant. If an area exceeds the standard, the area is classified as "non-attainment" for that pollutant. If there is not enough data available to determine whether the standard is exceeded in an area, the area is designated "unclassified."

Ambient Air Quality Standards: Both the federal and State government have established ambient air quality standards for outdoor concentrations of various pollutants in order to protect public health. The federal and State ambient air quality standards have been set at levels whose concentrations could be generally harmful to human health and welfare and to protect the most sensitive persons from experiencing health impacts with a margin of safety. Applicable ambient air quality standards are identified later in this section. The air pollutants for which federal and State standards have been promulgated and which are most relevant to air quality planning and regulation in the air basins include ozone, carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides, suspended particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, and lead. In addition, toxic air contaminants are of concern in Sutter County. Each of these pollutants is briefly described below.

Ozone (O₃): is a gas that is formed when reactive organic gases (ROGs) and nitrogen oxides (NO_x), both byproducts of internal combustion engine exhaust and other processes undergo slow photochemical reactions in the presence of sunlight. Ozone concentrations are generally highest during the summer months when direct sunlight, light wind, and warm temperature conditions are favorable to the formation of this pollutant.

Carbon Monoxide (CO): is a colorless, odorless gas produced by the incomplete combustion of fuels. CO concentrations tend to be the highest during the winter morning, with little to no wind, when surface-based inversions trap the pollutant at ground levels. Because CO is emitted directly from internal combustion engines, unlike ozone, motor vehicles operating at slow speeds are the primary source of CO in the SVAB. The highest ambient CO concentrations are generally found near congested transportation corridors and intersections.

Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x): is the generic term for a group of highly reactive gases, all of which contain nitrogen and oxygen in varying amounts. Many of the nitrogen oxides are colorless and odorless. However, one common pollutant, nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) along with particles in the air can often be seen as a reddish-brown layer over many urban areas. Nitrogen oxides form when fuel is burned at high temperatures, as in a combustion process. The primary manmade sources of NO_x are motor vehicles, electric utilities, and other industrial, commercial, and residential sources that burn fuels.

Nitrogen oxides can also be formed naturally.

Respirable Particulate Matter (PM₁₀) and Fine Particulate Matter (PM_{2.5}): consist of extremely small, suspended particles or droplets 10 microns and 2.5 microns or smaller in diameter. Some sources of suspended particulate matter, like pollen and windstorms, occur naturally. However, in populated areas, most fine suspended particulate matter is caused by road dust, diesel soot, and combustion products, abrasion of tires and brakes, and construction activities.

Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂): is a colorless, extremely irritating gas or liquid. It enters the atmosphere as a pollutant mainly as a result of the burning of high sulfur-content fuel oils and coal, and from chemical processes occurring at chemical plants and refineries.

Lead: occurs in the atmosphere as particulate matter. The combustion of leaded gasoline is the primary source of airborne lead. Since the use of leaded gasoline is no longer permitted for on-road motor vehicles, lead is not a pollutant of concern in the SVAB.

Toxic Air Contaminants (TACs): are known to be highly hazardous to health, even in small quantities. TACs are airborne substances capable of causing short-term (acute) and/or long-term (chronic or carcinogenic) adverse human health effects (i.e., injury or illness). TACs can be emitted from a variety of common sources, including gasoline stations, automobiles, dry cleaners, industrial operations, and painting operations.

TAC impacts are assessed using a maximum individual cancer risk (MICR) that estimates the probability of a potential maximally exposed individual (MEI) contracting cancer as a result of sustained exposure to toxic air contaminants over a constant period of 24 hours per day for 70 years for residential receptor locations. The CARB and local air districts have determined that any stationary source posing an incremental cancer risk to the general population (above background risk levels) equal to or greater than 10 people out of 1 million to be excessive. For stationary sources, if the incremental risk of exposure to project-related TAC emissions meets or exceeds the threshold of 10 excess cancer cases per 1 million people, the CARB and local air district require the installation of best available control technology (BACT) or maximum available control technology (MACT) to reduce the risk threshold. To assess risk from ambient air concentrations, the CARB has conducted studies to determine the total cancer inhalation risk to

individuals due to outdoor toxic pollutant levels. The CARB has conducted studies to determine the total cancer inhalation risk to individuals due to outdoor toxic pollutant levels. According to the map prepared by the CARB showing the estimated inhalation cancer risk for TACs in the State of California, Sutter County has an existing estimated risk that is between 50 and 500 cancer cases per 1 million people. A significant portion of Sutter County is within the 100 to 250 cancer cases per 1 million people range. There is a higher risk around Yuba City where the cancer risk is as high as 500 cases per 1 million people. There are only very small portions of the County where the cancer risk is between 50 and 100 cases. This represents the lifetime risk that between 50 and 500 people in 1 million may contract cancer from inhalation of toxic compounds at current ambient concentrations under an MEI scenario.

4.3.2. Federal Regulatory Setting

Clean Air Act: The federal Clean Air Act of 1970 (as amended in 1990) required the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to develop standards for pollutants considered harmful to public health or the environment. Two types of National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) were established. Primary standards protect public health, while secondary standards protect public welfare, by including protection against decreased visibility, and damage to animals, crops, landscaping and vegetation, or buildings. NAAQS have been established for six “criteria” pollutants: carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), sulfur dioxide (SO₂), ozone (O₃), particulate matter (PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}), and lead (Pb).

4.3.3. State Regulatory Setting

California Air Resources Board: The California Air Resources Board (CARB) is the state agency responsible for implementing the federal and state Clean Air Acts. CARB has established California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS), which include all criteria pollutants established by the NAAQS, but with additional regulations for Visibility Reducing Particles, sulfates, hydrogen sulfide (H₂S), and vinyl chloride. The proposed project is located within the Sacramento Valley Air Basin, which includes Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Tehama, Shasta, Yolo, Sacramento, Yuba Sutter and portions of Placer, El Dorado and Solano counties. Air basins are classified as attainment, nonattainment, or unclassified. The FRAQMD is comprised of Sutter and Yuba Counties. Attainment is achieved when monitored ambient air quality data is following the standards for a specified pollutant. Non-compliance with an established standard will result in a nonattainment designation and an unclassified designation indicates insufficient data is available to determine compliance for that pollutant.

California Clean Air Act: The CCAA requires that all air districts in the state endeavor to achieve and maintain CAAQS for Ozone, CO, SO₂, and NO₂ by the earliest practical date. The CCAA specifies that districts focus particular attention on reducing the emissions from transportation and area-wide emission sources, and the act provides districts with authority to regulate indirect sources. Each district plan is required to either (1) achieve a five percent annual reduction, averaged over consecutive 3-year periods, in district-wide emissions of each non-attainment pollutant or its precursors, or (2) to provide for implementation of all feasible measures to reduce emissions. Any planning effort for air quality attainment would thus need to consider both state and federal planning requirements.

CARB Portable Equipment Registration Program: This program was designed to allow owners and operators of portable engines and other common construction or farming equipment to register their equipment under a statewide program so they may operate it statewide without the need to obtain a permit from the local air district.

U.S. EPA/CARB Off-Road Mobile Sources Emission Reduction Program: The California Clean Air Act (CCAA) requires CARB to achieve a maximum degree of emissions reductions from off-road mobile sources to attain State Ambient Air Quality Standards (SAAQS); off-road mobile sources include most construction

equipment. Tier 1 standards for large compression-ignition engines used in off-road mobile sources went into effect in California in 1996. These standards, along with ongoing rulemaking, address emissions of nitrogen oxides (NOX) and toxic particulate matter from diesel engines. CARB is currently developing a control measure to reduce diesel PM and NOX emissions from existing off-road diesel equipment throughout the state.

California Global Warming Solutions Act: Established in 2006, Assembly Bill 32 (AB 32) requires that California's GHG emissions be reduced to 1990 levels by the year 2020. This will be implemented through a statewide cap on GHG emissions, which will be phased in, having begun in 2012. AB 32 requires CARB to develop regulations and a mandatory reporting system to monitor global warming emissions level.

4.3.4. Regional Regulatory Setting

Feather River Air Quality Management District (FRAQMD): The FRAQMD is a bi-county District formed in 1991 to administer local, state, and federal air quality management programs for Yuba and Sutter Counties within the Sacramento Valley Air Basin. The goal of the FRAQMD is to improve air quality in the region through monitoring, evaluation, education and implementing control measures to reduce emissions from stationary sources, permitting and inspection of pollution sources, enforcement of air quality regulations and by supporting and implementing measures to reduce emissions from motor vehicles.

The FRAQMD adopted its Indirect Source Review guidelines document for assessment and mitigation of air quality impacts under CEQA in 1998. The guide contains criteria and thresholds for determining whether a project may have a significant adverse impact on air quality, and methods available to mitigate impacts on air quality. FRAQMD updated its Indirect Source Review Guidelines to reflect the most recent methods recommended to evaluate air quality impacts and mitigation measures for land use development projects in June 2010. This analysis uses guidance and thresholds of significance from the 2010 FRAQMD Indirect Source Review Guidelines to evaluate the proposed project's air quality impacts.

According to FRAQMD's 2010 Indirect Source Review Guidelines, a project would be considered to have a significant impact on air quality if it would:

- Generate daily construction or operational emissions that would exceed 25 pounds per day for reactive organic gases (ROG), 25 pounds per day for oxides of nitrogen (NOX), or 80 pounds per day for PM₁₀; or generate annual construction or operational emissions of ROG or NOX that exceed 4.5 tons per year.

Northern Sacramento Valley Planning Area 2015 Air Quality Attainment Plan: As specified in the California Clean Air Act of 1988 (CCAA), Chapters 1568-1588, it is the responsibility of each air district in California to attain and maintain the state's ambient air quality standards. The CCAA requires that an Attainment Plan be developed by all nonattainment districts for O₃, CO, SO_x, and NO_x that are either receptors or contributors of transported air pollutants. The purpose of the Northern Sacramento Valley Planning Area 2015 Triennial Air Quality Attainment Plan (TAQAP) is to comply with the requirements of the CCAA as implemented through the California Health and Safety Code. Districts in the NSVPA are required to update the Plan every three years. The TAQAP is formatted to reflect the 1990 baseline emissions year with a planning horizon of 2020. The Health and Safety Code, sections 40910 and 40913, require the Districts to achieve state standards by the earliest practicable date to protect the public health, particularly that of children, the elderly, and people with respiratory illness.

Health and Safety Code Section 41503(b): Requires that control measures for the same emission sources are uniform throughout the planning area to the extent that is feasible. To meet this requirement, the

NSVPA has coordinated the development of an Attainment Plan and has set up a specific rule adoption protocol. The protocol was established by the Technical Advisory Committee of the Sacramento Valley Basin-wide Air Pollution Control Council and the Sacramento Valley Air Quality Engineering and Enforcement Professionals, which allow the Districts in the Basin to act and work as a united group with the CARB as well as with industry in the rule adoption process. Section 40912 of the Health and Safety Code states that each District responsible for, or affected by, air pollutant transport shall provide for attainment and maintenance of the state and federal standards in both upwind and downwind Districts. This section also states that each downwind District's Plan shall contain sufficient measures to reduce emissions originating in each District to below levels which violate state ambient air quality standards, assuming the absence of transport contribution

Construction Generated Emissions of Criteria Air Pollutants: The District recommends the following best management practices:

- Implement the Fugitive Dust Control Plan.
- Construction equipment exhaust emissions shall not exceed FRAQMD Regulation III, Rule 3.0,
- Visible Emissions limitations (40 percent opacity or Ringelmann 2.0).
- The contractor shall be responsible to ensure that all construction equipment is properly tuned and maintained prior to and for the duration of onsite operation.
- Limiting idling time to 5 minutes – saves fuel and reduces emissions.
- Utilize existing power sources or clean fuel generators rather than temporary power generators.
- Develop a traffic plan to minimize traffic flow interference from construction activities. The plan may include advance public notice of routing, use of public transportation, and satellite parking areas with a shuttle service. Schedule operations affecting traffic for off-peak hours. Minimize obstruction of through-traffic lanes. Provide a flag person to guide traffic properly and ensure safety at construction sites.
- Portable engines and portable engine-driven equipment units used at the project work site, with the exception of on-road and off-road motor vehicles, may require California Air Resources Board (ARB) Portable Equipment Registration with the State or a local district permit. The owner/operator shall be responsible for arranging appropriate consultations with the ARB or the District to determine registration and permitting requirements prior to equipment operation at the site.

4.3.5. Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

a) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?

No physical development of the site is proposed as part of this project, the removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels will eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. Elimination of this requirement will not result in any construction or production of airborne emissions; therefore, the project does not conflict or obstruct the implementation of an air quality plan including the Northern Sacramento Valley Planning Area 2015 Triennial Air Quality Attainment Plan. Future development of the site will be reviewed for threshold emissions of criteria pollutants and greenhouse gases such as reactive organic gases, nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and PM₁₀ associated with construction and long-term operation of the future development and will be subject to compliance with all standards of FRAQMD.

b) Violate any air quality standards or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation?

Standards set by FRAQMD, CARB, and Federal agencies will apply to this project. Prior to the initiation of ground disturbance (such as grading) of any future development resulting from the proposed Rezone, a Fugitive Dust Control Plan will be submitted to FRAQMD as a part of standard measures required by the District. An Indirect Source Review (ISR) application will be filed with the Air District to address emissions from construction. FRAQMD's 2010 Screening Criteria for Air Quality Operational Impacts indicates that the threshold for significant daily emissions of criteria pollutants for Medical Office Buildings projects is 50-lbs/day or a project size exceeding 1,000 square feet.

No physical development of the site is proposed as part of this project, the removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels would eliminate the requirement to construct a round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.

c) Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?

No physical development is proposed as part of this project. The proposed project is to remove the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels, that would eliminate the requirement to construct a round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. Future commercial development of the project site could expose nearby sensitive receptors (adjacent residential) to substantial pollutant concentrations. The FRAQMD defines sensitive receptors as: facilities that house or attract children, the elderly, and people with illnesses, or others who are especially sensitive to the effects of air pollutants. The sensitive receptors located adjacent to or within 1,000 feet to the proposed project are residences within the Riverside Mobile Home Park. According to the FRAQMD's Indirect Source Review Guidelines, "Construction activity can result in emissions of particulate matter from the diesel exhaust (diesel PM) of construction equipment." Best Management Practices (BMPs) will be addressed as a project condition of approval, and used to reduce the potential impacts to sensitive receptors from off-road diesel equipment, and can include:

- Install diesel particulate filters or implement other ARB-verifies diesel emission control strategies on all construction equipment to further reduce diesel PM emissions beyond the 45% reduction required by the Districts Best Available Mitigation Measure for Construction Phase;
- Use equipment during times when receptors are not present (e.g., when school is not in session or during non-school hours; or when office building are unoccupied);
- Establish staging areas for the construction equipment that are as distant as possible from off-site receptors
- Establish an electricity supply to the construction site and use electric powered equipment instead of diesel-powered equipment or generators, where feasible;
- Use haul trucks with on-road engines instead of off-road engines even for on-site hauling;
- Equip nearby buildings with High Efficiency Particle Arresting (HEPA) filter systems at all mechanical air intake points to the building to reduce the levels of diesel PM that enter the buildings; and/or,
- Temporarily relocate receptors during construction.

The FRAQMD has not established a threshold of significance to evaluate the health risk resulting from projects that would locate sensitive receptors near existing non-permitted sources of TACs. In this case, the proposed project will not result in the generation of criteria pollutants during construction and maintenance because this project proposes only to remove the X8 District Overlay from the existing C-O Zoning. This application will not result in the exposure of sensitive receptors to any pollutant concentrations and a less than significant impact is anticipated.

d) Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people?

The proposed project will allow for future development and other related, compatible uses as defined by the permitted uses of the C-O zone. It is not anticipated that any of these uses will create any objectionable odors for surrounding residents. No physical development of the site is proposed as part of this project, the removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels would eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. Future proposed development will be reviewed and analyzed for potential odor emissions that would be subject to additional review and mitigation if necessary.

4.4. Biological Resources

Table 3-4: Biological Resources				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?			X	
b) Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?				X
c) Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?				X
d) Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?				X
e) Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?				X
f) Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community				X

Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?				
---	--	--	--	--

4.4.1. Environmental Setting/Affected Environment

The project site is located within an urbanized area, surrounded by residential, industrial, and commercial land uses. The site is composed of six APNs included in the X8 Overlay District. The site contains a Medical Office Park. The proposed project will remove the X8 District Overlay from the parcels.

Biological resources were evaluated in the Yuba City General Plan EIR addressing plant communities, wildlife habitats, and special-status (i.e., rare, threatened, or endangered) species. Wildlife species associated land are, by and large, opportunistic species that have adapted to exploiting resources associated with anthropogenic (human-caused) activities within the local environment. The special-status plant species generated by the CNDDDB, USFWS, and CNPS electronic inventories occur in habitats not present anywhere within the project boundaries as verified during site surveys.

No wetland features or “other waters” of the U.S. were identified within the project site boundaries during reconnaissance-level surveys. A review of aerial photographs also did not identify any wetland resources. The entire plan area has historically been used for agricultural crop production, and it unlikely that seasonal wetlands would occur in these areas due to the intensive land use activities and more recent surrounding development.

Swainson's hawk (*Buteo swainsoni*) is a California Threatened species and federal species of concern found throughout the Central Valley where suitable nesting and foraging habitat is available. Swainson's hawks often nest within, or on the edge of riparian areas adjacent to suitable foraging habitat, as well as in single or stands of trees in agricultural fields. They are open-country birds that forage in large, open grasslands and agricultural fields, especially after the fields have been disked or harvested. Swainson's hawks can forage as much as 10 miles from the nest.

4.4.2. Federal & State Regulatory Setting

Threatened and Endangered Species: State and federal “endangered species” legislation has provided California Department of Fish & Wildlife (CDFW) and United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) with a mechanism for conserving and protecting plant and animal species of limited distribution and/or low or declining populations. Species listed as threatened or endangered under provisions of the state and federal endangered species acts, candidate species for such listing, state species of special concern, and some plants listed as endangered by the California Native Plant Society are collectively referred to as “species of special status.” Permits may be required from both the CDFW and USFWS if activities associated with a proposed project will result in the “take” of a listed species. “Take” is defined by the state of California as “to hunt, pursue, catch, capture, or kill, or attempt to hunt, pursue, catch, capture or kill” (California Fish and Game Code, Section 86). “Take” is more broadly defined by the federal Endangered Species Act to include “harm” (16 USC, Section 1532(19), 50 CFR, Section 17.3). Furthermore, the CDFW and the USFWS are responding agencies under CEQA. Both agencies review CEQA documents in order to determine the adequacy of their treatment of endangered species issues and to make project-specific recommendations for their conservation.

Migratory Birds: State and federal laws also protect most birds. The Federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16U.S.C., sec. 703, Supp. I, 1989) prohibits killing, possessing, or trading in migratory birds, except in

accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior. This act encompasses whole birds, parts of birds, and bird nests and eggs.

Birds of Prey: Birds of prey are also protected in California under provisions of the California Fish and Game Code, Section 3503.5, which states that it is “unlawful to take, possess, or destroy any birds in the order Falconiformes or Strigiformes (birds of prey) or to take, possess, or destroy the nest or eggs of any such bird except as otherwise provided by this code or any regulation adopted pursuant thereto.” Construction disturbance during the breeding season could result in the incidental loss of fertile eggs or nestlings, or otherwise lead to nest abandonment. Disturbance that causes nest abandonment and/or loss of reproductive effort is considered “taking” by the CDFW.

Wetlands and Other Jurisdictional Waters: Natural drainage channels and adjacent wetlands may be considered “Waters of the United States” subject to the jurisdiction of the USACE. The extent of jurisdiction has been defined in the Code of Federal Regulations but has also been subject to interpretation of the federal courts.

Waters of the U.S. generally include:

- All waters which are currently used, or were used in the past, or may be susceptible to use in interstate or foreign commerce, including all waters, which are subject to the ebb and flow of the tide.
- All interstate waters including interstate wetlands.
- All other waters such as intrastate lakes, rivers, streams (including intermittent streams), mudflats, sandflats, wetlands, sloughs, prairie potholes, wet meadows, playa lakes, or natural ponds, the use, degradation or destruction of which could affect interstate or foreign commerce.
- All impoundments of waters otherwise defined as waters of the United States under the definition.
- Tributaries of waters identified in the bulleted items above.

As determined by the United States Supreme Court in its 2001 Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County v. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (SWANCC) decision, channels and wetlands isolated from other jurisdictional waters cannot be considered jurisdictional on the basis of their use, hypothetical or observed, by migratory birds. Similarly, in its 2006 consolidated Carabell/Rapanos decision, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that a significant nexus between a wetland and other navigable waters must exist for the wetland itself to be considered a navigable, and therefore, jurisdictional water.

The USACE regulates the filling or grading of Waters of the U.S. under the authority of Section 404 of the Clean Water Act. The extent of jurisdiction within drainage channels is defined by “ordinary high-water marks” on opposing channel banks. All activities that involve the discharge of dredge or fill material into Waters of the U.S. are subject to the permit requirements of the USACE. Such permits are typically issued on the condition that the applicant agrees to provide mitigation that result in no net loss of wetland functions or values. No permit can be issued until the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) issues a Section 401 Water Quality Certification (or waiver of such certification) verifying that the proposed activity will meet state water quality standards.

CEQA Guidelines Section 15380: Although threatened and endangered species are protected by specific federal and state statutes, CEQA Guidelines section 15380(d) provides that a species not listed on the federal or state list of protected species may be considered rare or endangered if the species can be shown to meet certain specific criteria that define “endangered” and “rare” as specified in CEQA Guidelines section 15380(b).

4.4.3. Local Regulatory Setting

The General Plan provides the following policies for the protection of biological resources within the project area that could be relevant to this project:

- 8.4-G-1 Protect special status species, in accordance with State regulatory requirements.
- 8.4-G-2 Protect and enhance the natural habitat features of the Feather River and new open space corridors within and around the urban growth area.
- 8.4-G-3 Preserve and enhance heritage oaks in the Planning Area.
- 8.4-G-4 Where appropriate, incorporate natural wildlife habitat features into public landscapes, parks, and other public facilities
- 8.4-I-1 Require protection of sensitive habitat area and special status species in new development site designs in the following order: 1) avoidance; 2) onsite mitigation; 3) offsite mitigation. Require assessments of biological resources prior to approval of any development within 300 feet of any creeks, sensitive habitat areas, or areas of potential sensitive status species.
- 8.4-I-2 Require preservation of oak trees and other native trees that are of a significant size, by requiring site designs to incorporate these trees to the maximum extent feasible.
- 8.4-I-3 Require to the extent feasible, use of drought tolerant plants in landscaping for new development, including private and public projects.

4.4.4. Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- a) Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?*

There is no known candidate, sensitive, or special status species or nearby the project site. According to the Yuba City General Plan EIR, the only designated special status vegetation species within Yuba City and its Sphere of Influence is the Golden Sunburst, a flowering plant that occurs primarily in non-native grasslands and is threatened mostly by the conversion of habitat to urban uses. The habitat area for this particular species occurs at the extreme eastern boundary of the Planning Area at the confluence of the Feather and Yuba Rivers. The project site does not fall within this area, therefore there would a less than significant impact to special status species as a result of this project. The site is surrounded by urban development, and the site has had prior site disturbance. There are no sensitive habitat or riparian areas located on the site and this proposed project will not result in any additional land disturbance. A less than significant impact is anticipated.

- b) Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?*

A field inspection determined that riparian habitat is absent from the subject site. The site is located within an existing urbanized area that is partially developed with a medical Office Park. Surrounding land

uses include residential, and manufacturing/processing uses. A field inspection did not identify the presence of any sensitive natural communities or other special status species onsite. As a result, no impacts on riparian areas or other sensitive natural communities in the area are anticipated.

c) Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?

The project will not impact wetlands or federal jurisdictional waters of the U.S. because there are no wetlands or federal jurisdictional waters of the U.S. present within the proposed project site or general vicinity and the proposed Project will not disturb any waterways. As a result, no impacts are anticipated.

d) Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nurseries?

There are no known wildlife movement corridors associated with the project site nor resident wildlife populations. The project site is currently developed, and is located within an urban area and surrounded by existing residential, commercial/office and manufacturing development on all sides. As a result, the project will not impact known wildlife movement corridors.

e) Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?

Section 8.4 (Biological Resources) of the Yuba City General Plan contains guiding measures and implementing policies with regard to biological resources. This project site is not located within an area identified in the General Plan as being habitat for special-status species for Hartweg's Golden Sunburst. Other relevant General Plan implementing policies include the requirement for biological assessment for any proposed development within 300 feet of any creeks, sensitive habitat areas, or areas of potential sensitive status species and the preservation of oak trees and other native trees that are of a significant size by requiring development to minimize impact to these resources. The project site is not adjacent to any creeks or other sensitive habitat area and no oak trees are present onsite. Additionally, the project site is more than 300-feet from the Feather River. The project will not conflict with local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources.

f) Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?

There are no adopted Habitat Conservation Plans, Natural Community Conservation Plans, or any other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plans affecting the project site or in the vicinity. The project will not conflict with any habitat conservation plans.

4.5. Cultural Resources

Table 3-5: Cultural Resources				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource as defined in §15064.5.				X
b) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archeological resource pursuant to § 15064.5.				X
c) Directly or indirectly destroy unique paleontological resources or site or unique geologic features?				X
d) Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?				X

4.5.1. Federal Regulatory Setting

National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (as amended), Section 106: The significance of cultural resources is evaluated under the criteria for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), authorized under the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended. The criteria defined in 36 CFR 60.4 are as follows:

The quality of significance in American history, architecture, archaeology, and culture is present in districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects of state and local importance that possess integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association, and:

- That are associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history; or
- That are associated with the lives of persons significant in our past; or
- That embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction, or that represent the work of a master, or that possess high artistic values, or that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or
- That have yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important to prehistory or history.

Sites listed or eligible for listing on the NRHP are considered to be historic properties. Sites younger than 50 years, unless of exceptional importance, are not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

4.5.2. State Regulatory Setting

CEQA requires consideration of project impacts on archaeological or historical sites deemed to be "historical resources." Under CEQA, a substantial adverse change in the significant qualities of a historical

resource is considered a significant effect on the environment. For the purposes of CEQA, a "historical resource" is a resource listed in, or determined to be eligible for listing in, the California Register of Historical Resources (Title 14 CCR §15064.5[a][1]-[3]). Historical resources may include, but are not limited to, "any object, building, site, area, place, record, or manuscript which is historically or archaeologically significant, or is significant in the architectural, engineering, scientific, economic, agricultural, educational, social, political, military, or cultural annals of California" (PRC §5020.1[j]).

The eligibility criteria for the California Register are the definitive criteria for assessing the significance of historical resources for the purposes of CEQA (Office of Historic Preservation). Generally, a resource is considered "historically significant" if it meets one or more of the following criteria for listing on the California Register:

- Is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of California's history and cultural heritage.
- Is associated with the lives of persons important in our past.
- Embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of an important creative individual, or possesses high artistic values.
- Has yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history. (PRC §5024.1[c])

California Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5: Health and Safety Code states that in the event of discovery or recognition of any human remains in any location other than a dedicated cemetery, there shall be no further excavation or disturbance of the site, or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent remains until the coroner of the county in which the remains are discovered has determined whether or not the remains are subject to the coroner's authority. If the human remains are of Native American origin, the coroner must notify the Native American Heritage Commission within 24 hours of this identification. The Native American Heritage Commission will identify a Native American Most Likely Descendant (MLD) to inspect the site and provide recommendations for the proper treatment of the remains and associated grave goods.

Paleontological Resources: Paleontological resources are the fossilized remains of plants and animals and associated deposits. The Society of Vertebrate Paleontology has identified vertebrate fossils, their taphonomic and associated environmental indicators, and fossiliferous deposits as significant nonrenewable paleontological resources. Botanical and invertebrate fossils and assemblages may also be considered significant resources. CEQA requires that a determination be made as to whether a project would directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geological feature (CEQA Appendix G(v)(c)). If an impact is significant, CEQA requires feasible measures to minimize the impact (CCR Title 14(3) Section 15126.4 (a)(1)). California Public Resources Code Section 5097.5 (see above) also applies to paleontological resources.

4.5.3 Native American Consultation

In September of 2014, the California Legislature passed Assembly Bill (AB) 52, which added provisions to the PRC regarding the evaluation of impacts on tribal cultural resources under CEQA, and consultation requirements with California Native American tribes. In particular, AB 52 now requires lead agencies to analyze project impacts on "tribal cultural resources" separately from archaeological resources (PRC § 21074; 21083.09). AB 52 also requires lead agencies to engage in additional consultation procedures with respect to California Native American tribes (PRC § 21080.3.1, 21080.3.2, 21082.3).

4.5.4 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

a) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource as defined in §15064.5.

There are no buildings on several areas of the site and there is no evidence that all areas of the site have historically been built on. The southern portion of the site is developed with an office park and onsite parking. The General Plan EIR did not identify any historical significance to the properties. No physical development of the project site is proposed as part of this project; however, future development of the office park areas and associated improvements will not require the removal of any existing structures. Therefore, there are no impacts anticipated on any historical resources, directly or indirectly.

According to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), any demolition of structures over 50 years old shall be evaluated for historic significance.

The eligibility criteria for the California Register are the definitive criteria for assessing the significance of historical resources for the purposes of CEQA (Office of Historic Preservation). Generally, a resource is considered "historically significant" if it meets one or more of the following criteria for listing on the California Register:

- Is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of California's history and cultural heritage.
- Is associated with the lives of persons important in our past.
- Embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of an important creative individual, or possesses high artistic values.
- Has yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history. (PRC §5024.1[c])

The site does not contain any existing structures not associated with the existing medical office park use. Additionally, the General Plan EIR did not identify any historical significance to the properties. Therefore, there would be no impacts on any historical resources, directly or indirectly.

b) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archeological resource pursuant to § 15064.5.

This project will not cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archeological resource pursuant to § 15064.5 because the proposed project will only result in the removal of the X8 Overlay District from the existing C-O Zoning on the affected properties which will remove the requirement that a traffic circle (roundabout) be constructed along Market Street, south of its intersection with Del Norte Avenue. The removal of this requirement will have no direct physical change or impact to the environment.

Outreach to Native American tribes was completed pursuant to SB 18 and AB 52 and there were no comments or requests for consultation received by affected Tribes.

According to Chapter 8.3 (Historic and Archaeological Resources) of the Yuba City General Plan, the region within which Yuba City lies is part of a valley that was formerly composed of extensive wetlands and broad, shallow lakes. Because of this location and availability of resources, it is believed that different tribes occupied the area on a year-round basis, for about ten thousand years. However, due to siltation of the area over the years, prehistoric sites have been buried at such depths that very little, if any, evidence

remains at the surface. Original land clearing and a hundred years of farming have further diminished any likely archaeological sites. As new development occurs within the Planning Area, there is the potential to uncover archaeological sites. As a precaution, the mitigation measures will be required at the time of future proposed expansion to ensure proper protocol is implemented during any accidental discovery of archaeological resources onsite during future construction activities.

This project does not propose any development so mitigation measures are not applicable to this application.

c) Directly or indirectly destroy unique paleontological resources or site or unique geologic features?

This application will not directly or indirectly destroy unique paleontological resources or site or unique geologic features because the proposed project will only result in the removal of the X8 Overlay District from the existing C-O Zoning on the affected properties which will remove the requirement that a traffic circle (roundabout) be constructed along Market Street, south of its intersection with Del Norte Avenue. The removal of this requirement will have no direct physical change or impact to the environment. Additionally, the Yuba City General Plan does not inventory any unique paleontological resources or unique geologic features either on the project site or in the vicinity. No impacts are anticipated.

d) Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?

This application is not anticipated to disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries because the site was historically used for commercial purposes for many years, and subsequently the property has been previously cleared and graded by past uses. As a result, there is not expected to be any significant archeological or paleontological resources present on this site.

Outreach to Native American tribes was completed pursuant to SB 18 and AB 52 and there were no comments or requests for consultation received by affected Tribes.

No formal cemeteries or other places of human internment are known to exist on the project site. No evidence of human remains at the project site have been documented, and it is unlikely that buried human remains are present. However, there still remains the potential for previously unknown sub-surface resources to be present. In order to avoid potential impacts to unknown remains, when development is proposed in the future, mitigation Measures are recommended in order to reduce the potential impacts of the future project. No impacts are anticipated by this project.

4.6. Energy

Table 3-6: Energy				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Result in potentially significant environmental impacts due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources during project construction or operation?				X
b) Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?				X

4.6.1. State Regulatory Setting

California has implemented numerous energy efficiency and conservation programs that have resulted in substantial energy savings. The State has adopted comprehensive energy efficiency standards as part of its Building Standards Code, California Codes of Regulations, Title 24. In 2009, the California Building Standards Commission adopted a voluntary Green Building Standards Code, also known as CALGreen, which became mandatory in 2011. Both Title 24 and CALGreen are implemented by the City of Yuba City in conjunction with its processing of building permits.

CALGreen sets forth mandatory measures, applicable to new residential and nonresidential structures as well as additions and alterations, on water efficiency and conservation, building material conservation, interior environmental quality, and energy efficiency. California has adopted a Renewables Portfolio Standard, which requires electricity retailers in the state to generate 33% of electricity they sell from renewable energy sources (i.e., solar, wind, geothermal, hydroelectric from small generators, etc.) by the end of 2020. In 2018, SB 100 was signed into law, which increases the electricity generation requirement from renewable sources to 60% by 2030 and requires all the state's electricity to come from carbon-free resources by 2045.

4.6.2. Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences

a) Project Energy Consumption

As with air pollutant emissions, the main sources of energy consumption would be future construction activities, above and beyond those which may already be occurring at the project site.

No new development is proposed as part of this project. Future proposed construction would likely involve fuel consumption and use of other non-renewable resources. Construction equipment used for such improvements typically runs on diesel fuel or gasoline. The same fuels typically are used for vehicles that transport equipment and workers to and from a construction site. However, construction-related

fuel consumption would be finite, short-term and consistent with construction activities of a similar character. This energy use would not be considered wasteful, inefficient or unnecessary.

Electricity may be used for equipment operation during construction activities. It is expected that more electrical construction equipment would be used in the future, as it would generate fewer air pollutant and GHG emissions. This electrical consumption would be consistent with construction activities of a similar character; therefore, the use of electricity in construction activities would not be considered wasteful, inefficient or unnecessary, especially since fossil fuel consumption would be reduced. Moreover, under California's Renewables Portfolio Standard, a greater share of electricity would be provided from renewable energy sources over time, so less fossil fuel consumption to generate electricity would occur.

Future proposed development will increase the existing office park size therefore, build-out and operation of the project site will result in a slightly higher demand for natural gas and electricity to serve future development. However, this increase will represent a minimal increase compared to existing demand and supply provided by Pacific Gas and Electric. Additional long-term energy usage increases in vehicle transportation fuels would not result from an increase in daily trips due to the removal of the X8 Overlay District. No physical development of the site is proposed as part of this project. The removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels will eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. The anticipated development that would potentially occur in the future would result in nominal increases in fuel usage compared to surrounding uses, therefore, this impact is considered less than significant.

Future proposed development would be required to comply with CALGreen and with the building energy efficiency standards of California Code of Regulations Title 24, Part 6 in effect at the time of project approval. Compliance with these standards would reduce energy consumption associated with project operations, although reductions from compliance cannot be readily quantified.

Overall, project construction and operations would not consume energy resources in a manner considered wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary. This project is not anticipated to have an impact related to energy consumption.

b) Project Energy Consumption

In addition to reducing energy consumption, the proposed sustainability components would be consistent with state and local energy efficiency plans. All components would be consistent with the energy efficiency goals of CALGreen and Title 24, and similar measures (see Section 4.7, Greenhouse Gas Emissions). The project would be consistent with applicable state and local plans to increase energy efficiency. No development is proposed at this time, the removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels would eliminate the requirement to construct a round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. This project is not anticipated to impact energy consumption.

4.6 Geology and Soils

Table 3-6: Geology and Soils				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:				
i) Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area, or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault?			X	
ii) Strong seismic ground shaking?			X	
iii) Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?			X	
iv) Landslides?				X
b) Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?			X	
c) Be located on a geological unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?			X	
d) Be located on expansive soil, as defined in the California Building Code creating substantial risks to life or property?				X
e) Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?			X	

4.6.1 Environmental Setting/Affected Environment

Topography and Geology: According to the Sutter County General Plan, Sutter County is located in the flat surface of the Great Valley geomorphic province of California. The Great Valley is an alluvial plain approximately 50 miles wide and 400 miles long in the central portion of California. The Great Valley's northern portion is the Sacramento Valley, drained by the Sacramento River, and its southern portion is the San Joaquin Valley, drained by the San Joaquin River. The geology of the Great Valley is typified by thick sequences of alluvial sediments derived primarily from erosion of the mountains of the Sierra Nevada to the east, and to a lesser extent, erosion of the Klamath Mountains and Cascade Range to the north. These sediments were transported downstream and subsequently laid down as a river channel, floodplain deposits, and alluvial fans.

Seismic Hazards: Earthquakes are due to a sudden slip of plates along a fault. Seismic shaking is typically the greatest cause of losses to structures during earthquakes. Earthquakes can cause structural damage,

injury and loss of life, as well as damage to infrastructure networks such as water, power, gas, communication, and transportation lines. Other damage-causing effects of earthquakes include surface rupture, fissuring, settlement, and permanent horizontal and vertical shifting of the ground. Secondary impacts can include landslides, seiches, liquefaction, and dam failure.

Seismicity: Although all of California is typically regarded as seismically active, the Central Valley region does not commonly experience strong ground shaking resulting from earthquakes along known and previously unknown active faults. Though no active earthquake faults are known to exist in Yuba City, active faults in the region could generate ground motion felt within the county. Numerous earthquakes of magnitude 5.0 or greater on the Richter scale have occurred on regional faults, primarily those within the San Andreas Fault System in the region. There are several potentially active faults underlying the Sutter Buttes, which are associated with deep-seated volcanism.

The faults identified in Sutter County include the Quaternary Faults, located in the northern section of the County within the Sutter Buttes, and the Pre-Quaternary Fault, located in the southeast of the City, just east of where Highway 70 enters into the County. Both Faults are listed as non-active faults but have the potential for seismic activity.

Ground Shaking: As stated in the Sutter County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, although the County has felt ground shaking from earthquakes with epicenters located elsewhere, no major earthquakes or earthquake related damage has been recorded within the County. Based on historic data and known active or potentially active faults in the region, parts of Sutter County have the potential to experience low to moderate ground shaking. The intensity of ground shaking at any specific site depends on the characteristics of the earthquake, the distance from the earthquake fault, and on the local geologic and soils conditions. Fault zone maps are used to identify where such hazards are more likely to occur based on analyses of faults, soils, topography, groundwater, and the potential for earthquake shaking sufficiently strong to trigger landslide and liquefaction.

Liquefaction: Liquefaction, which can occur in earthquakes with strong ground shaking, is mostly found in areas with sandy soil or fill and a high-water table located 50 feet or less below the ground surface. Liquefaction can cause damage to property with the ground below structures liquefying making the structure unstable causing sinking or other major structural damage. Evidence of liquefaction may be observed in "sand boils," which are expulsions of sand and water from below the surface due to increased pressure below the surface.

Liquefaction during an earthquake requires strong shaking and is not likely to occur in the city due to the relatively low occurrence of seismic activity in the area; however, the clean sandy layers paralleling the Sacramento River, Feather River, and Bear River have lower soil densities and high overall water table are potentially a higher risk area if major seismic activity were to occur. Areas of bedrock, including the Sutter Buttes have high density compacted soils and contain no liquefaction potential, although localized areas of valley fill alluvium can have moderate to high liquefaction potential.

Landslides: Landslides are downward and outward movements of slope forming materials which may be rock, soil, artificial fill, or combinations of such materials. The size of landslides varies from those containing less than a cubic yard of material to massive ones containing millions of cubic yards. Large landslides may move down slope for hundreds of yards or even several miles. A landslide may move rapidly or so slow that a change of position can be noted only over a period of weeks or years. A similar, but much slower movement is called creep. The susceptibility of a given area to landslides depends on a great many variables. With the exception of the Sutter Buttes, Yuba City is located in a landslide-free zone due to the flat topography. The Sutter Buttes are considered to be in a low landslide hazard zone as shown in Bulletin 198 by the California Division of Mines and Geology.

Soil Erosion: Erosion is a two-step process by which soils and rocks are broken down or fragmented and then transported. The breakdown processes include mechanical abrasion, dissolution, and weathering. Erosion occurs naturally in most systems but is often accelerated by human activities that disturb soil and vegetation. The rate at which erosion occurs is largely a function of climate, soil cover, slope conditions, and inherent soil properties such as texture and structure. Water is the dominant agent of erosion and is responsible for most of the breakdown processes as well as most of the transport processes that result in erosion. Wind may also be an important erosion agent. The rate of erosion depends on many variables including the soil or rock texture and composition, soil permeability, slope, extent of vegetative cover, and precipitation amounts and patterns. Erosion increases with increasing slope, increasing precipitation, and decreasing vegetative cover. Erosion can be extremely high in areas where vegetation has been removed by fire, construction, or cultivation. High rates of erosion may have several negative impacts including degradation and loss of agricultural land, degradation of streams and other water habitats, and rapid silting of reservoirs.

Subsidence: Subsidence is the sinking of a large area of ground surface in which the material is displaced vertically downward, with little or no horizontal movement. Subsidence is usually a direct result of groundwater, oil, or gas withdrawal. These activities are common in several areas of California, including parts of the Sacramento Valley and in large areas of the San Joaquin Valley. Subsidence is a greater hazard in areas where subsurface geology includes compressible layers of silt and clay. Subsidence due to groundwater withdrawal generally affects larger areas and presents a more serious hazard than does subsidence due to oil and gas withdrawal. In portions of the San Joaquin Valley, subsidence has exceeded 20 feet over the past 50 years. In the Sacramento Valley, preliminary studies suggest that much smaller levels of subsidence, up to two feet may have occurred. In most of the valley, elevation data are inadequate to determine positively if subsidence has occurred. However, groundwater withdrawal in the Sacramento Valley has been increasing and groundwater levels have declined in some areas. The amount of subsidence caused by groundwater withdrawal depends on several factors, including: (1) the extent of water level decline, (2) the thickness and depth of the water bearing strata tapped, (3) the thickness and compressibility of silt-clay layers within the vertical sections where groundwater withdrawal is occurring, (4) the duration of maintained groundwater level decline, (5) the number and magnitude of water withdrawals in a given area, and (6) the general geology and geologic structure of the groundwater basin. The damaging effects of subsidence include gradient changes in roads, streams, canals, drains, sewers, and dikes. Many such systems are constructed with slight gradients and may be significantly damaged by even small elevation changes. Other effects include damage to water wells resulting from sediment compaction and increased likelihood of flooding of low-lying areas.

Expansive Soils: Expansive soils are prone to change in volume due to the presence of moisture. Soft clay soils have the tendency to increase in volume when moisture is present and shrink when it is dry (shrink/swell). Swelling soils contain high percentages of certain kinds of clay particles that are capable of absorbing large quantities of water, expanding up to 10 percent or more as the clay becomes wet. The force of expansion is capable of exerting pressure on foundations, slabs, and other confining structures.

Soils: The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS, formerly the Soil Conservation Service) has mapped over 40 individual soil units in the county. The predominant soil series in the county are the Capay, Clear Lake, Conejo, Oswald, and Olashes soils, which account for over 60 percent of the total land area. The remaining soil units each account for smaller percentages the total land area. The Capay and Clear Lake soils are generally present in the western and southern parts of the county. The Conejo soils occur in the eastern part closer to the incorporated areas of the county. Oswald and Olashes soils are located in the central portion of the county extending north to south, with scattered areas along the southeastern edge of the county. Soil descriptions for the principal soil units in the county are provided

below. These descriptions, which were developed by the NRCS, are for native, undisturbed soils and are primarily associated with agricultural suitability. Soil characteristics may vary considerably from the mapped locations and descriptions due to development and other uses. Geotechnical studies are required to identify actual engineering properties of soils at specific locations to determine whether there are specific soil characteristics that could affect foundations, drainage, infrastructure, or other structural features.

4.6.2 Federal Regulatory Setting

Historic Sites Act of 1935: This Act became law on August 21, 1935 (49 Stat. 666; 16 U.S.C. 461-467) and has been amended eight times. This Act establishes as a national policy to preserve for public use historic sites, buildings and objects, including geologic formations.

National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program: The National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP), which was first authorized by Congress in 1977, coordinates the earthquake-related activities of the Federal Government. The goal of NEHRP is to mitigate earthquake losses in the United States through basic and directed research and implementation activities in the fields of earthquake science and engineering. Under NEHRP, FEMA is responsible for developing effective earthquake risk reduction tools and promoting their implementation, as well as supporting the development of disaster-resistant building codes and standards. FEMA's NEHRP activities are led by the FEMA Headquarters (HQ), Federal Insurance and Mitigation Administration, Risk Reduction Division, Building Science Branch, in strong partnership with other FEMA HQ Directorates, and in coordination with the FEMA Regions, the States, the earthquake consortia, and other public and private partners.

4.6.3 State Regulatory Setting

California Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act: The Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act (originally enacted in 1972 and renamed in 1994) is intended to reduce the risk to life and property from surface fault rupture during earthquakes. The statute prohibits the location of most types of structures intended for human occupancy across the traces of active faults and regulates construction in the corridors along active faults.

California Seismic Hazards Mapping Act: The Seismic Hazards Mapping Act is intended to reduce damage resulting from earthquakes. While the Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act addresses surface fault rupture, the Seismic Hazards Mapping Act addresses other earthquake-related hazards, including ground shaking, liquefaction, and seismically induced landslides. The state is charged with identifying and mapping areas at risk of strong ground shaking, liquefaction, landslides, and other hazards, and cities and counties are required to regulate development within mapped Seismic Hazard Zones.

Uniform Building Code: The California Code of Regulations (CCR) Title 24 is assigned to the California Building Standards Commission, which, by law, is responsible for coordinating all building standards. The California Building Code incorporates by reference the Uniform Building Code with necessary California amendments. The Uniform Building Code is a widely adopted model building code in the United States published by the International Conference of Building Officials. About one-third of the text within the California Building Code has been tailored for California earthquake conditions.

4.6.4 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- a) *Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:*

- i. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area, or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault?*

According to the Yuba City General Plan, no active earthquake faults are known to exist in Sutter County, although active faults in the region could produce ground motion in Yuba City (Dyett & Bhatia, 2004). The closest known fault zone is the Bear Mountain Fault Zone, located approximately 20 miles northeast of Yuba City (California Geological Survey [CGS], 2015). Potentially active faults do exist in the Sutter Buttes, but those faults are considered small and have not exhibited activity in recent history. Because the distance from the City to the closest known active fault zone is large, the potential for exposure of people or structures to substantial adverse effects from fault rupture is low. The project is only a request for a Rezone and does not include a specific development proposal at this time. Therefore, potential impact from an earthquake is considered to be less than significant.

- ii. Strong seismic ground shaking?*

In the event of a major regional earthquake, fault rupture or seismic ground shaking could potentially injure people and cause collapse or structural damage to existing and proposed structures. Ground shaking could potentially expose people and property to seismic-related hazards, including localized liquefaction and ground failure. However, all new development will be required to adhere to current California Building Code standards. These standards require adequate design, construction and maintenance of structures to prevent exposure of people and structures to major geologic hazards. General Plan Implementing Policies 9.2-I-1 through 9.2-I-8 and City adopted Building Codes reduce the potential impacts to a less than significant level.

- iii. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?*

The proposed project is not located within a liquefaction zone according to the California Department of Conservation's California Geologic Survey regulatory maps. Regardless, all new structures are required to adhere to current California Building Code standards. These standards require adequate design, construction and maintenance of structures to prevent exposure of people and structures to major geologic hazards. Therefore, the potential impact from ground failure is less than significant.

- iv. Landslides?*

According to the Environmental Impact Report prepared for the General Plan, due to the flat topography, erosion, landslides, and mudflows are not considered to be a significant risk in the City limits or within the City's Sphere of Influence, nor at or adjacent to the project site due to its flat terrain. There are no circumstances surrounding the project site that would likely result in a risk of property damage or loss of life due to a landslide event. As a result, no impacts are anticipated.

- b) Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?*

Per Chapter 9.2 (Seismic and Geologic Hazards) of the Yuba City General Plan, potential erosion within the City is considered minimal as land within the region is generally flat, with moderate annual precipitation averages (between 15 -21 inches), and generally low wind velocities. Future development of the project site resulting from the proposed rezoning would result in the need for grading and site disturbance across a minority of the parcels for the installation of infrastructure, creation of building pads, and proper site

drainage. Even though the area is relatively flat, during site grading a large storm could result in the loss of topsoil into the City drainage system. However, as part of any future construction of the candidate sites, the applicant will be subject to the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System. This triggers the preparation of a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) that includes Best Management Practices designed to prevent sediment and pollutants from contacting stormwaters moving offsite into receiving waters during the construction process. With these standards being met, as applied through existing standard City conditions of approval that will be attached to any future project specific approval, the impacts are considered less than significant.

c) Be located on a geological unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?

There have not been any identified geological soil units considered to be unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of this project. This potential impact is therefore considered to be less than significant.

d) Be located on expansive soil, as defined in the California Building Code creating substantial risks to life or property?

The extreme southwest corner of the Yuba City Sphere of Influence is the only known area to have expansive soils. The project area is not located within that area, and therefore will not be impacted by the presence of expansive soils.

e) Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?

Future development will be required to connect to the City's wastewater collection system per the established permitting system in place. No septic systems will be utilized with future development envisioned that will satisfy the RHNA requirements. Impacts with respect to this item are considered to be less than significant.

4.7 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Table 3.7: Greenhouse Gas Emissions				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?			X	
b) Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?			X	

4.7.1 Federal Regulatory Setting

The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Mandatory Reporting Rule (40 CFR Part 98), which became effective December 29, 2009, requires that all facilities that emit more than 25,000 metric tons CO₂-equivalent per year beginning in 2010, report their emissions on an annual basis. On May 13, 2010, the USEPA issued a final rule that established an approach to addressing GHG emissions from stationary sources under the Clean Air Act (CAA) permitting programs. The final rule set thresholds for GHG emissions that define when permits under the New Source Review Prevention of Significant Deterioration and title V Operating Permit programs are required for new and existing industrial facilities.

In addition, the Supreme Court decision in *Massachusetts v. EPA* (Supreme Court Case 05-1120) found that the USEPA has the authority to list GHGs as pollutants and to regulate emissions of greenhouse gases (GHG) under the CAA. On April 17, 2009, the USEPA found that CO₂, CH₄, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride may contribute to air pollution and may endanger public health and welfare. This finding may result in the USEPA regulating GHG emissions; however, to date the USEPA has not propose regulations based on this finding.

4.7.2 State & Local Regulatory Setting

The City's Resource Efficiency Plan as designed under the premise that the City, and the community it represents, is uniquely capable of addressing emissions associated with sources under the City's jurisdiction and that the City's emission reduction efforts should coordinate with the state strategies of reducing emissions in order to accomplish these reductions in an efficient and cost-effective manner. The City developed this document with the following purposes in mind:

- **Local Control:** The Efficiency Plan allows the City to identify strategies to reduce resource consumption, costs, and GHG emissions in all economic sectors in a way that maintains local control over the issues and fits the character of the community. It also may position the City for funding to implement programs tied to climate goals.
- **Energy and Resource Efficiency:** The Efficiency Plan identifies opportunities for the City to increase energy efficiency and lower GHG emissions in a manner that is most feasible within the community. Reducing energy consumption through increasing the efficiency of energy technologies, reducing energy use, and using renewable sources of energy are effective ways to reduce GHG emissions. Energy efficiency also provides opportunities for cost-savings.
- **Improved Public Health:** Many of the GHG reduction strategies identified in the Efficiency Plan also have local public health benefits. Benefits include local air quality improvements; creating a more active community through implementing resource-efficient living practices; and reducing health risks, such as heat stroke, that would be otherwise elevated by climate change impacts such as increased extreme heat days.

Demonstrating Consistency with State GHG Reduction Goals—A GHG reduction plan may be used as GHG mitigation in the General Plan to demonstrate that the City is aligned with State goals for reducing GHG emissions to a level considered less than cumulatively considerable.

4.7.3 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- a) *Would the project generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?*

The project is only a request for a Rezone and does not include a specific development proposal nor will approval of this project result in any construction or long-term operational activities. No physical development of the site is proposed as part of this project. The removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels will eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. Future development could result in an increase in construction and operational greenhouse gas emissions. The FRAQD does not yet have an established threshold of significance with regard to GHG emissions during construction or operational activities though does utilize screening criteria for new developments (see discussion under Air Quality, above).

The City also encourages the use of the following in addressing energy efficiency and greenhouse gas emissions in future development of the site, to be addressed as a condition of future commercial projects, the future application of mitigation measures would reduce the impact to less than significant.

b) Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?

As discussed in detail in Item (a) above, the project is required to conform with established plans and ordinances related to this greenhouse gas emissions.

This project does not propose new development. The removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels will eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.

Future development will potentially create GHG emissions due to the use of motorized construction equipment and ongoing auto traffic generated by the commercial project as well as use of electricity, gas, and generation of wastewater and solid waste. The FRAQD does not have an established threshold of significance with regard to GHG emissions on a construction or operational scale. However, possible reasonable reductions could be applied to a future project in order to further minimize those impacts. Specifically addressing this proposal, the City's Resource Efficiency Plan addresses greenhouse gas concerns and provides a description of greenhouse gas reduction measures. The proposed project impacts are considered to be less than significant.

4.8 Hazards and Hazardous Materials

Table 3-8: Hazards and Hazardous Materials				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?			X	
b) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?			X	
c) Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?				X
d) Be located on a site, which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?				X
e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?				X
f) For a project within the vicinity of a private airstrip, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?				X
g) Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?			X	
h) Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands?			X	

4.8.1 Federal Regulatory Setting

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA): The USEPA was established in 1970 to consolidate in one agency a variety of federal research, monitoring, standard setting and enforcement activities to ensure environmental protection. USEPA's mission is to protect human health and to safeguard the natural environment — air, water, and land — upon which life depends. USEPA works to develop and enforce regulations that implement environmental laws enacted by Congress, is responsible for researching and

setting national standards for a variety of environmental programs, and delegates to states and tribes the responsibility for issuing permits and for monitoring and enforcing compliance. Where national standards are not met, USEPA can issue sanctions and take other steps to assist the states and tribes in reaching the desired levels of environmental quality.

Federal Toxic Substances Control Act/Resource Conservation and Recovery Act/Hazardous and Solid Waste Act: The Federal Toxic Substances Control Act (1976) and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA) established a program administered by the USEPA for the regulation of the generation, transportation, treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous waste. RCRA was amended in 1984 by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Act (HSWA), which affirmed and extended the “cradle to grave” system of regulating hazardous wastes.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act/Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act: The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), commonly known as Superfund, was enacted by Congress on December 11, 1980. This law (U.S. Code Title 42, Chapter 103) provides broad federal authority to respond directly to releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances that may endanger public health or the environment. CERCLA establishes requirements concerning closed and abandoned hazardous waste sites; provides for liability of persons responsible for releases of hazardous waste at these sites; and establishes a trust fund to provide for cleanup when no responsible party can be identified. CERCLA also enables the revision of the National Contingency Plan (NCP). The NCP (Title 40, Code of Federal Regulation [CFR], Part 300) provides the guidelines and procedures needed to respond to releases and threatened releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, and/or contaminants. The NCP also established the National Priorities List (NPL). CERCLA was amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) on October 17, 1986.

Clean Water Act/SPCC Rule: The Clean Water Act (CWA) (33 U.S.C. Section 1251 et seq., formerly the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972), was enacted with the intent of restoring and maintaining the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the waters of the United States. As part of the Clean Water Act, the U.S. EPA oversees and enforces the Oil Pollution Prevention regulation contained in Title 40 of the CFR, Part 112 (Title 40 CFR, Part 112) which is often referred to as the “SPCC rule” because the regulations describe the requirements for facilities to prepare, amend and implement Spill Prevention, Control, and

Countermeasure (SPCC) Plans: A facility is subject to SPCC regulations if a single oil storage tank has a capacity greater than 660 gallons, or the total above ground oil storage capacity exceeds 1,320 gallons, or the underground oil storage capacity exceeds 42,000 gallons, and if, due to its location, the facility could reasonably be expected to discharge oil into or upon the “Navigable Waters” of the United States. Other federal regulations overseen by the U.S. EPA relevant to hazardous materials and environmental contamination include Title 40, CFR, Chapter 1, Subchapter D – Water Programs and Subchapter I – Solid Wastes. Title 40, CFR, Chapter 1, Subchapter D, Parts 116 and 117 designate hazardous substances under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act: Title 40, CFR, Part 116 sets forth a determination of the reportable quantity for each substance that is designated as hazardous. Title 40, CFR, Part 117 applies to quantities of designated substances equal to or greater than the reportable quantities that may be discharged into waters of the United States.

The NFPA 70®: National Electrical Code® is adopted in all 50 states. Any electrical work associated with the proposed project is required to comply with the standards set forth in this code. Several federal regulations govern hazards as they are related to transportation issues. They include:

Title 49, CFR, Sections 171-177 (49 CFR 171-177), governs the transportation of hazardous materials, the types of materials defined as hazardous, and the marking of the transportation vehicles.

49 CFR 350-399, and Appendices A-G, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, address safety considerations for the transport of goods, materials, and substances over public highways.

49 CFR 397.9, the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974, directs the U.S. Department of Transportation to establish criteria and regulations for the safe transportation of hazardous materials.

4.8.2 State Regulatory Setting

California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA): The California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA) was created in 1991 by Governor's Executive Order. The six boards, departments, and office were placed under the CalEPA umbrella to create a cabinet-level voice for the protection of human health and the environment and to assure the coordinated deployment of State resources. The mission of CalEPA is to restore, protect, and enhance the environment to ensure public health, environmental quality, and economic vitality under Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations (CCR).

Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC): DTSC is a department of Cal/EPA and is the primary agency in California that regulates hazardous waste, cleans-up existing contamination, and looks for ways to reduce the hazardous waste produced in California. DTSC regulates hazardous waste in California primarily under the authority of RCRA and the California Health and Safety Code. Other laws that affect hazardous waste are specific to handling, storage, transportation, disposal, treatment, reduction, cleanup, and emergency planning. Government Code Section 65962.5 (commonly referred to as the Cortese List) includes DTSC listed hazardous waste facilities and sites, DHS lists of contaminated drinking water wells, sites listed by the SWRCB as having UST leaks and which have had a discharge of hazardous wastes or materials into the water or groundwater, and lists from local regulatory agencies of sites that have had a known migration of hazardous waste/material.

Unified Program: The Unified Program (codified CCR Title 27, Division 1, Subdivision 4, Chapter 1, Sections 15100- 15620) consolidates, coordinates, and makes consistent the administrative requirements, permits, inspections, and enforcement activities of the following six environmental and emergency response programs:

- Hazardous Waste Generator (HWG) program and Hazardous Waste On-site Treatment activities;
- Aboveground Storage Tank (AST) program Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plan requirements;
- Underground Storage Tank (UST) program;
- Hazardous Materials Release Response Plans and Inventory (HMRRP) program;
- California Accidental Release Prevention (CalARP) program;
- Hazardous Materials Management Plans and Hazardous Materials Inventory Statement (HMMP/HMIS) requirements.

The Secretary of CalEPA is directly responsible for coordinating the administration of the Unified Program. The Unified Program requires all counties to apply to the CalEPA Secretary for the certification of a local unified program agency. Qualified cities are also permitted to apply for certification. The local Certified Unified Program Agency (CUPA) is required to consolidate, coordinate, and make consistent the administrative requirements, permits, fee structures, and inspection and enforcement activities for these

six program elements in the county. Most CUPAs have been established as a function of a local environmental health or fire department.

Hazardous Waste Management Program: The Hazardous Waste Management Program (HWMP) regulates hazardous waste through its permitting, enforcement, and Unified Program activities in accordance with California Health and Safety Code Section 25135 et seq. The main focus of HWMP is to ensure the safe storage, treatment, transportation, and disposal of hazardous wastes.

State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB): The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) was created by the California legislature in 1967. The mission of SWRCB is to ensure the highest reasonable quality for waters of the State, while allocating those waters to achieve the optimum balance of beneficial uses. The joint authority of water allocation and water quality protection enables SWRCB to provide comprehensive protection for California's waters.

California Department of Industrial Relations – Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal OSHA): In California, every employer has a legal obligation to provide and maintain a safe and healthful workplace for employees, according to the California Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973 (per Title 8 of the CCR). The Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA) program is responsible for enforcing California laws and regulations pertaining to workplace safety and health and for providing assistance to employers and workers about workplace safety and health issues. Cal/OSHA regulations are administered through Title 8 of the CCR. The regulations require all manufacturers or importers to assess the hazards of substances that they produce or import and all employers to provide information to their employees about the hazardous substances to which they may be exposed.

California Fire Code: The California Fire Code is Part 9 of the California Code of Regulations, Title 24, also referred to as the California Building Standards Code. The California Fire Code incorporates the Uniform Fire Code with necessary California amendments. This Code prescribes regulations consistent with nationally recognized good practice for the safeguarding to a reasonable degree of life and property from the hazards of fire explosion, and dangerous conditions arising from the storage, handling and use of hazardous materials and devices, and from conditions hazardous to life or property in the use or occupancy of buildings or premises and provisions to assist emergency response personnel.

4.8.3 Local Regulatory Setting

Sutter County Airport Comprehensive Land Use Plan: The SCACLUP was adopted in April 1994 by the Sacramento Area Council of Governments (SACOG). SACOG is the designated Airport Land Use Commission (ALUC) for Sacramento, Sutter, Yolo and Yuba Counties under the provisions of the California Public Utilities Code, Chapter 4, Article 3.5, Section 21670.1 Airport Land Use Commission Law. The purpose of the ALUC law is to (1) protect public health, safety, and welfare through the adoption of land use standards that minimize the public's exposure to safety hazards and excessive levels of noise, and (2) Prevent the encroachment of incompatible land uses around public-use airports, thereby preserving the utilities of these airports into the future.

4.8.4 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

a) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?

The project will allow for the Rezone and removal of the X8 Overlay District on several properties and does not involve the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials. In the future, increased commercial use of the medical office park could develop on the proposed parcels with the approval of the

Rezone. There will be standard hazardous materials such as gasoline and diesel fuels in use during the future project development, however, regulations are in place on several levels (Federal, State, and local) which directly address potential threats associated with this item. Therefore, this potential impact is considered to be less than significant.

b) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?

The presence of hazardous materials anticipated with potential future development are primarily related to construction and grading equipment which includes solvents, oil and fuel. Regulations are in place on several levels (Federal, State, and local) which directly address potential threats associated with this item. This project will allow for the Rezone and removal of the X8 Overlay District on several properties and will not result in the release of hazardous materials into the environment. Therefore, this potential impact is considered less than significant.

c) Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?

There are no existing schools located within one-quarter mile of the project site. Mary Covillaud Elementary School is located approximately one and a half miles to the east of the project site. The proposed project is a Rezone that will remove the X8 Overlay District requirements on the project sites, though no specific development project is currently proposed as part of this project. It is anticipated that future commercial development would use household items that could contain hazardous chemicals including, but not limited to, motor oil and/ or diesel fuel, solvents, paint and paint waste, cleaning supplies, car batteries, and pesticides. The amount of materials used or stored associated with the project would be small, based on the anticipated site uses. It is anticipated that the use of such materials would be extremely limited and would not be expected to present a health risk when used according to manufacturers' instructions. No impact is anticipated.

d) Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section and, as a result, would create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?

The project site is not on any listings of sites that are contaminated by hazardous wastes, including any wastes that may relate to historic agricultural use. No significant impact is anticipated.

e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?

The project site is not located within the boundaries of the Sutter County Airport Land Use Plan area. Therefore, there would be no impact.

f) For a project within the vicinity of a private airstrip, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?

There are no private airports or airfields located within the city limits of Yuba City. The closest private airstrip is the Vanderford Ranch Company Airport, located approximately six miles southwest of the City, well beyond any safety or hazardous zones. Future development would also be subject to the

development standards of the C-O zone including height restrictions of new commercial buildings (4 stories not to exceed 52 feet, except as provided in Article 56). Therefore, no impacts are anticipated.

g) Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?

The Yuba City Fire and Police Departments currently provided emergency services to the project site. The project would result in a Rezone, no development of the site is proposed as part of this project. The removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels will eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.

Neither agency has expressed concern over impacts the project may have on any emergency response plans. There would be a less than significant impact.

h) Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires, including where wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands?

The project site is located in a planned urban area that is surrounded by a variety of land uses, including residential, commercial/office, and agricultural lands. There are no wildlands on the subject sites and the property is not mapped in a wildfire hazard area. The water side of the Feather River levee, which is in the vicinity to the east, does contain wildlands and the potential for wildfire. Although there is potential wildfire areas located to the east of this project site, the existing medical office facility has access to fire hydrant connections and future development will be required to have fire sprinklers installed. A less than significant impact is anticipated.

4.9 Hydrology and Water Quality

Table 3-9: Hydrology and Water Quality

Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or groundwater quality?			X	
b) Substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level (e.g., the production rate of pre-existing nearby wells would drop to a level that would not support existing land uses or planned uses for which permits have been granted)?				X
c) Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site in a manner that would:			X	
i) result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site?			X	
ii) substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite?			X	
iii) create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?			X	
iv) Impede or redirect flood flows?			X	
d) In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?			X	
e) Conflict with, or obstruct implementation of, a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?			X	

4.9.1 Federal Regulatory Setting

Clean Water Act: The Clean Water Act (CWA) is intended to restore and maintain the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the nation's waters (33 CFR 1251). The regulations implementing the CWA protect waters of the U.S. including streams and wetlands (33 CFR 328.3). The CWA requires states to set standards to protect, maintain, and restore water quality by regulating point source and some non-point source discharges. Under Section 402 of the CWA, the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit process was established to regulate these discharges.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Zones: The National Flood Insurance Act (1968) makes available federally subsidized flood insurance to owners of flood-prone properties. To facilitate identifying areas with flood potential, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) has developed Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) that can be used for planning purposes. Flood hazard areas identified on the Flood

Insurance Rate Map are identified as a Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). SFHA are defined as the area that will be inundated by the flood event having a 1-percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year. The 1-percent annual chance flood is also referred to as the base flood or 100-year flood. SFHAs are labeled as Zone A, Zone AO, Zone AH, Zones A1-A30, Zone AE, Zone A99, Zone AR, Zone AR/AE, Zone AR/AO, Zone AR/A1-A30, Zone AR/A, Zone V, Zone VE, and Zones V1-V30. Moderate flood hazard areas, labeled Zone B or Zone X (shaded) are also shown on the FIRM, and are the areas between the limits of the base flood and the 0.2-percent-annual-chance (or 500-year) flood. The areas of minimal flood hazard, which are the areas outside the SFHA and higher than the elevation of the 0.2-percent-annual-chance flood, are labeled Zone C or Zone X (unshaded).

4.9.2 State Regulatory Setting

State Water Resources Control Board: The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) is the agency with jurisdiction over water quality issues in the State of California. The WRCB is governed by the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Act (Division 7 of the California Water Code), which establishes the legal framework for water quality control activities by the SWRCB. The intent of the Porter-Cologne Act is to regulate factors which may affect the quality of waters of the State to attain the highest quality which is reasonable, considering a full range of demands and values. Much of the implementation of the SWRCB's responsibilities is delegated to its nine Regional Boards. The project site is located within the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control board.

Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (CVRWQCB): administers the NPDES storm water-permitting program in the Central Valley region. Construction activities on one acre or more are subject to the permitting requirements of the NPDES General Permit for Discharges of Storm Water Runoff Associated with Construction Activity (General Construction Permit). Additionally, CVRWQCB is responsible for issuing Waste Discharge Requirements Orders under California Water Code Section 13260, Article 4, Waste Discharge Requirements.

State Department of Water Resources: California Water Code (Sections 10004 et seq.) requires that the State Department of Water Resources update the State Water Plan every five years. The 2013 update is the most current review and included (but is not limited to) the following conclusions:

- The total number of wells completed in California between 1977 and 2010 is approximately 432,469 and ranges from a high of 108,346 wells for the Sacramento River Hydrologic Region to a low of 4,069 wells for the North Lahontan Hydrologic Region.
- Based on the June 2014 California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) basin prioritization for California's 515 groundwater basins, 43 basins are identified as high priority, 84 basins as medium priority, 27 basins as low priority, and the remaining 361 basins as very low priority.
- The 127 basins designated as high or medium priority account for 96 percent of the average annual statewide groundwater use and 88 percent of the 2010 population overlying the groundwater basin area.

- Depth-to-groundwater contours were developed for the unconfined aquifer system in the Central Valley. In the Sacramento Valley, the spring 2010 groundwater depths range from less than 10 feet below ground surface (bgs) to approximately 50 feet bgs, with local areas showing maximum depths of as much as 160 feet bgs.
- The most prevalent groundwater contaminants affecting California's community drinking water wells are arsenic, nitrate, gross alpha activity, and perchlorate.

California Government Code 65302 (d): The General Plan must contain a Conservation Element for the conservation, development, and utilization of natural resources including water and its hydraulic force, forests, soils, river and other waters, harbors, fisheries, wildlife, minerals, and other natural resources. That portion of the conservation element including waters shall be developed in coordination with any County-wide water agency and with all district and city agencies which have developed, served, controlled or conserved water for any purpose for the County or city for which the plan is prepared. Coordination shall include the discussion and evaluation of any water supply and demand information described in Section 65352.5, if that information has been submitted by the water agency to the city or County. The conservation element may also cover:

- The reclamation of land and waters.
- Prevention and control of the pollution of streams and other waters.
- Regulation of the use of land in stream channels and other areas required for the accomplishment of the conservation plan.
- Prevention, control, and correction of the erosion of soils, beaches, and shores.
- Protection of watersheds.
- The location, quantity and quality of the rock, sand and gravel resources.
- Flood control.

Sustainable Groundwater Management Act: On September 16, 2014 Governor Edmund G. Brown Jr. signed historic legislation to strengthen local management and monitoring of groundwater basins most critical to the state's water needs. The three bills, SB 1168 (Pavley) SB 1319 (Pavley) and AB 1739 (Dickinson) together makeup the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act. The Sustainable Groundwater Management Act comprehensively reforms groundwater management in California. The intent of the Act is to place management at the local level, although the state may intervene to manage basins when local agencies fail to take appropriate responsibility. The Act provides authority for local agency management of groundwater, and requires creation of groundwater sustainability agencies and implementation of plans to achieve groundwater sustainability within basins of high and medium-priority.

4.9.3 Local Regulatory Setting

The City requires demonstration of a viable water supply, storm water treatment planning and drainage controls as part of new residential subdivisions.

4.9.4 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or groundwater quality?*

Due to the potential proposal for an increase of existing commercial development that would result after the approval of this Rezone project, it is anticipated that there will be an increase in consumption of water supplies. Most of the City's public water supply comes from the Feather River. The water is pumped from the river to the Water Treatment Plant located in northern Yuba City. The plant also sometimes utilizes a well in addition to surface water supplies due to recent drought conditions. The project will have no impact on the quality of City water, as the expected uses stemming from the project will be typical commercial uses which are not expected to violate any waste discharge standards.

Even though the area is relatively flat, during site grading a large storm could result in the loss of topsoil into the City drainage system. However, as part of future development of the project sites, the developers will be subject to the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System. This triggers the preparation of a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) that includes City adopted Best Management Practices designed to prevent sediment and pollutants from contacting stormwaters moving offsite into receiving waters during the construction process. Assuming all necessary permits are acquired, impacts on water quality are anticipated to be less than significant.

b) Substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level (e.g., the production rate of pre-existing nearby wells would drop to a level that would not support existing land uses or planned uses for which permits have been granted)?

Water consumption will not increase as a result of this project. The elimination of the roundabout requirement for the Market Street, Del Norte intersection will not impact ground water supplies of the region or interfere with groundwater recharge. No impact will result from the proposed project.

c) Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, in a manner that would result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site in a manner that would:

- i) result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site?*
- ii) substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite?*
- iii) create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?*
- iv) Impede or redirect flood flows?*

No development is proposed as part of this project. The removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels will eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.

Future development will likely require the installation of storm drainage infrastructure to convey storm water runoff from the site into the City's storm drainage system. Future development is required to comply with City standards for underground utility infrastructure.

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the project sites are outside of the 100- year flood plain. It is classified as such because of the extensive series of levees and dams along the Feather River, which protects the City from potential flooding. Drainage system improvements required of this project will provide storm water relief to this area. Therefore, future development at the project site will not result in placement of structures in a floodway or result in redirection of flood flows.

d) In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?

The City is not in proximity to the ocean or any large lakes, such that a seiche or tsunami is unlikely to happen in or near the City. Mudflows and landslides are unlikely to happen due to the relatively flat topography within the project area. Thus, it is unlikely that the project sites would be subject to inundation by a seiche, tsunami, or mudflow or landslide. Additionally, the future anticipated commercial development planned for the site would not contain, store or otherwise involve any large amounts of potential pollutants. Therefore, a less than significant impact is anticipated.

e) Conflict with, or obstruct implementation of, a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?

As previously stated, most of the City's public water supply comes from the Feather River. The water is pumped from the river to the Water Treatment Plant located in northern Yuba City. The plant also sometimes utilizes a well in addition to surface water supplies due to recent drought conditions. The City does not have an adopted groundwater management plan. Since this project site only receives water through the City system, it is unlikely that the project could impact the water quality in the city system. As a result, a less than significant impact is anticipated.

4.10 Land Use and Planning

Table 3-10: Land Use and Planning					
Would the project:		Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Physically divide an established community?				X
b)	Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?			X	
c)	Conflict with any applicable habitat conservation plan or natural community conservation plan?				X

4.10.1 Environmental Setting/Affected Environment

The project is on vacant property and an existing office park area intended for office park urban development per the Yuba City General Plan. The site is surrounded by a variety of uses, including single-family residential (Mobile Home Park), industrial, and commercial uses. The project is designed to provide a transition of uses that will be compatible with the existing neighboring uses.

4.10.2 Federal Regulatory Setting

There are no federal or state regulations pertaining to land use and planning relevant to the proposed project.

4.10.3 Local Regulatory Setting

The Land Use Element of the General Plan establishes guidance for the ultimate pattern of growth in the City's Sphere of Influence. It provides direction regarding how lands are to be used, where growth will occur, the density/intensity and physical form of that growth, and key design considerations.

4.10.4 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

a) Physically divide an established community?

The project does not propose development and will not physically divide an established community. The site is surrounded by a variety of uses, including single-family residential, commercial, office park, industrial, and vacant property. The project will amend the project site's zoning to remove the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels. This will eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.

The removal of a planned (future) roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue will not divide the community. The planned uses are compatible with the surrounding land uses, roadway network, and existing infrastructure serving the site. Additional City review and permitting will be required for any subsequent development proposals for the project sites to ensure design compatibility with the existing neighboring uses. As a result, a less than significant impact is anticipated.

The proposed Rezone is consistent with the guiding goals and policies contained within the City of Yuba City General Plan. The project supports and forwards the following highlighted goals contained within the General Plan:

2.5-G-7: Enhance aspects of the community that help economic development and draw residents to Yuba City, including small-town ambience, educational, cultural, environmental and recreational resources, and affordable housing.

3.4-I-7: Promote infill development that maintains the scale and character of established neighborhoods.

6.3-G-2: Promote the development of medical facilities in Yuba City to serve a local and regional population.

The proposed removal of the X8 Combining Zone will not affect the current or future implementation of Land Use Implementation Policy 3.8-I-4 to ensure that neighborhood retail centers and commercial service buildings are compatible with the surrounding neighborhood and with adjacent travel corridors. Guiding Policy 5.2-G-7 of the General Plan to maximize the carrying capacity of arterial roadways by controlling the number of intersections and driveways, prohibiting residential access, and requiring sufficient off-street parking to meet the needs of each project, is not impacted by the removal of the Overlay District.

The project does not propose new development. The site is appropriately located along major transportation corridors within the City that provide an appropriate transition area from low density residential development to higher intensity uses such as commercial and industrial. Support for future development will increase the City's economic vitality in attracting new residents and enhancing the community. This project will have no physical division impacts on established communities.

b) to a conflict with any land use plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?

The current General Plan designation for the properties is Office & Office Park, providing for development of professional and medical offices. This classification includes neighborhood, community, and downtown offices as well as office development in low-intensity, campus-like setting. Neighborhood and community office sites could include a mix of uses, such as small-scale support services and residential uses that are secondary to the office development. Development intensity for buildout projections is assumed at 0.30 FAR, the maximum FAR is 1.0. The proposed project will Rezone 6 parcels from C-O, X8 (Office Commercial, X8 Overlay District) to C-O (Office Commercial) by removing the X8 Overlay District. No development is proposed as part of this project as it is strictly a Rezone of the site. The proposed zoning is compatible with the surrounding residential, commercial, and office uses, and the subject parcels are appropriately situated along the intersection of major roadways (Market Street and Sutter Street) that will support the anticipated traffic, pedestrian connectivity, and infrastructure requirements associated with the removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels; the removal of the X8 District would eliminate the requirement to construct a round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.

While no physical development is proposed as part of this project, the project will result remove the requirement to construct a roundabout. The project will therefore not conflict with the City's adopted land use plan or zoning requirements and any related mitigation related to land use, making this impact less than significant.

c) Conflict with any applicable habitat conservation plan or natural community conservation plan?

There are currently no adopted habitat conservation plans or natural community conservations plans within the City limits or the City's sphere of influence. Therefore, no impacts will result.

4.11 Mineral Resources

Table 3-11: Mineral Resources				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?				X
b) Result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?				X

4.11.1 Federal Regulatory Setting

There are no federal regulations pertaining to mineral resources relevant to the proposed project.

4.11.2 State Regulatory Setting

California Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975: Enacted by the State Legislature in 1975, the Surface Mining and Reclamation Act (SMARA), Public Resources Code Section 2710 et seq., insures a continuing supply of mineral resources for the State. The act also creates surface mining and reclamation policy to assure that:

- Production and conservation of minerals is encouraged;
- Environmental effects are prevented or minimized;
- Consideration is given to recreational activities, watersheds, wildlife, range and forage, and aesthetic enjoyment;
- Mined lands are reclaimed to a useable condition once mining is completed; and
- Hazards to public safety both now and in the future are eliminated.

Areas in the State (city or county) that do not have their own regulations for mining and reclamation activities rely on the Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology, Office of Mine Reclamation to enforce this law. SMARA contains provisions for the inventory of mineral lands in the State of California.

The State Geologist, in accordance with the State Board's Guidelines for Classification and Designation of Mineral Lands, must classify Mineral Resource Zones (MRZ) as designated below:

- MRZ-1. Areas where available geologic information indicates that there is minimal likelihood of significant resources.
- MRZ-2. Areas underlain by mineral deposits where geologic data indicate that significant mineral deposits are located or likely to be located.
- MRZ-3. Areas where mineral deposits are found but the significance of the deposits cannot be evaluated without further exploration.
- MRZ-4. Areas where there is not enough information to assess the zone. These are areas that have unknown mineral resource significance.

SMARA only covers mining activities that impact or disturb the surface of the land. Deep mining (tunnel) or petroleum and gas production is not covered by SMARA.

4.11.3 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

a) Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?

The subject properties contain no known mineral resources and there is little opportunity for mineral resource extraction. The Yuba City General Plan does not identify any mineral resource zones within the project boundary, and no mineral extraction facilities currently exist within the City. Additionally, the site is surrounded by uses that are generally considered incompatible with mineral extraction facilities. Therefore, no impacts are anticipated.

b) Result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?

The properties contain no known mineral resources and there is little opportunity for mineral resource extraction. The Yuba City General Plan does not identify any mineral resource zones within the City's boundary, and no mineral extraction facilities currently exist within the City. Additionally, the sites are surrounded by uses that are generally considered incompatible with mineral extraction facilities. Therefore, no impacts are anticipated.

4.12 Noise

Table 3.12: Noise

Would the project result in:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?			X	
b) Generation of excessive ground borne vibration or ground borne noise levels?			X	
c) For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?				X

4.12.1 Environmental Setting/Affected Environment for Noise

Noise can be generally defined as unwanted sound. Sound, traveling in the form of waves from a source, exerts a sound pressure level (referred to as sound level) which is measured in decibels (dB), with 0 dB corresponding roughly to the threshold of human hearing and 120 to 140 dB corresponding to the threshold of pain.

Sound pressure fluctuations can be measured in units of hertz (Hz), which correspond to the frequency of a particular sound. Typically, sound does not consist of a single frequency, but rather a broad band of frequencies varying in levels of magnitude (sound power). The sound pressure level, therefore, constitutes the additive force exerted by a sound corresponding to the frequency/sound power level spectrum.

The typical human ear is not equally sensitive to all frequencies of the audible sound spectrum. As a consequence, when assessing potential noise impacts, sound is measured using an electronic filter that de-emphasizes the frequencies below 1,000 Hz and above 5,000 Hz in a manner corresponding to the human ear's decreased sensitivity to low and extremely high frequencies instead of the frequency mid-range. This method of frequency weighting is referred to as A-weighting and is expressed in units of A-weighted decibels (dBA). Frequency A-weighting follows an international standard methodology of frequency de-emphasis and is typically applied to community noise measurements.

Noise exposure is a measure of noise over a period of time. Noise level is a measure of noise at a given instant in time. Community noise varies continuously over a period of time with respect to the contributing sound sources of the community noise environment. Community noise is primarily the product of many distant noise sources, which constitute a relatively stable background noise exposure, with the individual contributors unidentifiable. The background noise level changes throughout a typical day, but does so gradually, corresponding with the addition and subtraction of distant noise sources such as traffic and atmospheric conditions. What makes community noise constantly variable throughout a day, besides the slowly changing background noise, is the addition of short duration single event noise

sources (e.g., aircraft flyovers, motor vehicles, sirens), which are readily identifiable to the individual receptor. These successive additions of sound to the community noise environment vary the community noise level from instant to instant, requiring the measurement of noise exposure over a period of time to legitimately characterize a community noise environment and evaluate cumulative noise impacts.

4.12.2 Environmental Setting/Affected Environment for Groundborne Vibration

Vibration is the periodic oscillation of a medium or object. Vibration sources may be continuous, such as factory machinery, or transient, such as explosions. As is the case with airborne sound, ground borne vibrations may be described by amplitude and frequency. Vibration amplitudes are usually expressed in peak particle velocity (PPV) or root mean squared (RMS), as in RMS vibration velocity. The PPV and RMS (VbA) vibration velocity are normally described in inches per second (in/sec). PPV is defined as the maximum instantaneous positive or negative peak of a vibration signal and is often used in monitoring of blasting vibration because it is related to the stresses that are experienced by buildings.

Although PPV is appropriate for evaluating the potential for building damage, it is not always suitable for evaluating human response. As it takes some time for the human body to respond to vibration signals, it is more prudent to use vibration velocity when measuring human response. The typical background vibration velocity level in residential areas is approximately 50 VdB. Groundborne vibration is normally perceptible to humans at approximately 65 VdB. For most people, a vibration-velocity level of 75 VdB is the approximate dividing line between barely perceptible and distinctly perceptible levels.

Typical outdoor sources of perceptible ground borne vibration are construction equipment, steel-wheeled trains, and traffic on rough roads. Construction vibrations can be transient, random, or continuous. The approximate threshold of vibration perception is 65 VdB, while 85 VdB is the vibration acceptable only if there are an infrequent number of events per day.

4.12.3 Federal Regulatory Setting

Federal Vibration Policies: The Federal Railway Administration (FRA) and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) have published guidance relative to vibration impacts. According to the FRA, fragile buildings can be exposed to ground-borne vibration levels of 90 VdB without experiencing structural damage.⁹⁷ The FTA has identified the human annoyance response to vibration levels as 75 VdB.

4.12.4 State Regulatory Setting

California Noise Control Act: The California Noise Control Act was enacted in 1973 (Health and Safety Code §46010 et seq.), and states that the Office of Noise Control (ONC) should provide assistance to local communities in developing local noise control programs. It also indicates that ONC staff would work with the Department of Resources Office of Planning and Research (OPR) to provide guidance for the preparation of the required noise elements in city and county General Plans, pursuant to Government Code § 65302(f). California Government Code § 65302(f) requires city and county general plans to include a noise element. The purpose of a noise element is to guide future development to enhance future land use compatibility.

Title 24 – Sound Transmission Control: Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations (CCR) codifies Sound Transmission Control requirements, which establishes uniform minimum noise insulation performance standards for new hotels, motels, dormitories, apartment houses, and dwellings other than detached single-family dwellings. Specifically, Title 24 states that interior noise levels attributable to exterior sources shall not exceed 45 dBA CNEL in any habitable room of new dwellings. Title 24, Part 2 requires an acoustical report that demonstrates the achievements of the required 45 dBA CNEL. Dwellings are

designed so that interior noise levels will meet this standard for at least ten years from the time of building permit application.

4.12.5 Local Regulatory Setting

City of Yuba City Municipal Code: Title 4, Chapter 17, Section 4-17.10(e) of the Yuba City Municipal Code prohibits the operation of noise-generating construction equipment before 6:00 a.m. or after 9:00 p.m. daily, except Sunday and State or federal holidays when the prohibited time is before 8:00 a.m. and after 9:00 p.m.

Figure 1: Noise Exposure

LAND USE CATEGORY	COMMUNITY NOISE EXPOSURE - Ldn or CNEL (dBA)											
	50			55			60			65		
Residential – Low Density Single Family, Duplex, Mobile Home												
Residential – Multi-Family												
Transient Lodging – Motel/Hotel												
Schools, Libraries, Churches, Hospitals, Nursing Homes												
Auditorium, Concert Hall, Amphitheaters												
Sports Arena, Outdoor Spectator Sports												
Playgrounds, Neighborhood Parks												
Golf Courses, Riding Stables, Water Recreation, Cemeteries												
Office Buildings, Business, Commercial and Professional												
Industrial, Manufacturing, Utilities, Agriculture												
Normally Acceptable: Specified land use is satisfactory, based upon the assumption that any buildings involved are of normal conventional construction, without any special noise insulation requirements.												

	Conditionally Acceptable: New construction or development should be undertaken only after a detailed analysis of the noise reduction requirements is made and needed noise insulation features are included in the design. Conventional construction, but with closed windows and fresh air supply systems or air conditioning will normally suffice.
	Normally Unacceptable: New construction or development should be discouraged. If new construction or development does proceed, a detailed analysis of the noise reduction requirement must be made and needed noise insulation features included in the design.
	Clearly Unacceptable: New construction or development generally should not be undertaken.
<i>Source: State of California, Governor's Office of Planning and Research, 2003. General Plan Guidelines.</i>	

4.12.6 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- a) *Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?*

No physical development is proposed as part of this Rezone request. The removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels would eliminate the requirement to construct a round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. The ambient noise levels will not be impacted by the removal of the requirement to add a roundabout at the Del Norte Avenue intersection for the Mobile Home Park access.

Future development could impact the nearby single-family residences located along the Riverview Mobile Home Park access road and the Mobile Home Park that is adjacent to the project site's vacant parcels.

During any future construction, which would be required to occur during daylight hours, Monday through Friday, noise from construction activities would contribute to the noise environment in the immediate project vicinity. Activities involved in construction could generate maximum noise levels, as indicated in Table 3, ranging from 79 to 91 dBA at a distance of 50 feet, without feasible noise control (e.g., mufflers) and ranging from 75 to 80 dBA at a distance of 50 feet, with feasible noise control.

Table 2: Noise Levels of Typical Construction

Type of Equipment (1)	dBA at 50 ft.	
	Without Feasible Noise Control (2)	With Feasible Noise Control
Dozer or Tractor	80	75
Excavator	88	80
Scraper	88	80
Front End Loader	79	75
Backhoe	85	75
Grader	85	75
Truck	91	75
(1)US Environmental Protection Agency. "Noise from Construction Equipment and Operations, Building Equipment and Home Appliances." Figure IV.H-4. 1971.		
(2)Feasible noise control includes the use of intake mufflers, exhaust mufflers and engine shrouds operating in accordance with manufacturers specifications		

Compliance with City noise standards will ensure that noise generated by future project proposals would not result in a less than significant impact.

- b) *Exposure of persons to or generation of excessive ground borne vibration or ground borne noise levels?*

Construction activity can result in varying degrees of ground vibration, depending on the equipment and methods employed. Operation of construction equipment causes ground vibrations that spread through the ground and diminish in strength with distance. Table 4 describes the typical construction equipment vibration levels.

Table 3: Typical Construction Levels	
Equipment (1)	VdB at 25 ft2
Small Bulldozer	58
Vibratory Roller	94
Jackhammer	79
Loaded Trucks	86
(1) US Environmental Protection Agency. "Noise from Construction Equipment and Operations, Building Equipment and Home Appliances." Figure IV.H-4. 1971.	

The project does not propose new development, the removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels would eliminate the requirement to construct a round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.

No new construction noise associated with future development is anticipated to be on the site. As noted above, construction activities are limited to daylight hours. Infrequent construction-related vibrations would be short-term and temporary, and operation of heavy-duty construction equipment would be intermittent throughout the day during construction. Therefore, with the lack of grading activities associated with the Rezone, the temporary impact to any uses in the vicinity of the project would be less than significant.

c) For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?

The project site is not within the boundaries of an airport land use plan. There are no private airports or airfields located within the City limits of Yuba City. The closest private airstrip is the Vanderford Ranch Company Airport, located approximately six miles southwest of the City, well beyond any safety or hazard zones. As a result, no impacts are anticipated.

4.13 Population and Housing

Table 3-13: Population and Housing

Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?				X
b) Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?				X

4.13.1 Environmental Setting/Affected Environment

The proposed project is located in a planned urbanized area of the City and is surrounded by other commercial, residential, and industrial, uses.

4.13.2 Federal Regulatory Setting

There are no federal regulations, plans, programs or guidelines associated with population or housing that are applicable to the proposed project.

4.13.3 State Regulatory Setting

California law (Government Code Section 65580, et seq.) requires cities and counties to include a housing element as a part of their general plan to address housing conditions and needs in the community. Housing elements are prepared approximately every five years (eight following implementation of Senate Bill [SB] 375), following timetables set forth in the law. The housing element must identify and analyze existing and projected housing needs and “make adequate provision for the existing and projected needs of all economic segments of the community,” among other requirements. The City adopted its current Housing Element in 2013.

4.13.4 Regional Regulatory Setting

State law mandates that all cities and counties offer a portion of housing to accommodate the increasing needs of regional population growth. The statewide housing demand is determined by the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD), while local governments and councils of governments decide and manage their specific regional and jurisdictional housing needs and develop a regional housing needs assessment (RHNA).

In the greater Sacramento region, which includes the City of Yuba City, SACOG has the responsibility of developing and approving an RHNA and a Regional Housing Needs Plan (RHNP) every eight years (Government Code, Section 65580 et seq.). This document has a central role of distributing the allocation

of housing for every county and city in the SACOG region. Housing needs are assessed for very low income, low income, moderate income, and above moderate households.

As described above, SACOG is the association of local governments that includes Yuba City, along with other jurisdictions comprising the six counties in the greater Sacramento region. In addition to preparing the Metropolitan Transportation Plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for the region, SACOG approves the distribution of affordable housing in the region through its RHNP. SACOG also assists in planning for transit, bicycle networks, clean air and serves as the Airport Land Use Commission for the region.

4.13.5 Local Regulatory Setting

The City's adopted Housing Element regulates Citywide housing goals and objectives.

4.13.6 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

a) Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?

No new development is proposed as part of this project. The project site is located within an area that is currently designated for office and office park land uses and is planned by the General Plan to be built out with an urban environment supporting a mix of land uses, including professional and medical offices. The project site would utilize the existing roadways and utility infrastructure to construct and operate future development. This project will not impact population growth so no impacts are anticipated.

b) Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?

No new development is proposed as part of this project. The project site is currently vacant with an existing Office Park and parking areas. The project will amend the zoning designation to remove the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels, which would eliminate the requirement to construct a round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.

Future development will not displace any existing residents on the site. Therefore, no housing would be displaced. As a result, no impacts are anticipated.

4.14 Public Services

Table 3-14: Public Services				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered government facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:				
i) Fire protection?			X	
ii) Police protection?			X	
iii) Schools?			X	
iv) Parks?			X	
v) Other public facilities?			X	

4.14.1 Environmental Setting/Affected Environment

Law enforcement serving the various new uses is provided by the Yuba City Police Department. Fire protection is provided by the Yuba City Fire Department. Nearby parks and other urban facilities that may be utilized by new residents and customers and employees are also provided by Yuba City.

4.14.2 Federal Regulatory Setting

National Fire Protection Association: The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) is an international nonprofit organization that provides consensus codes and standards, research, training, and education on fire prevention and public safety. The NFPA develops, publishes, and disseminates more than 300 such codes and standards intended to minimize the possibility and effects of fire and other risks. The NFPA publishes the NFPA 1, Uniform Fire Code, which provides requirements to establish a reasonable level of fire safety and property protection in new and existing buildings.

4.14.3 State Regulatory Setting

California Fire Code and Building Code: The 2013 California Fire Code (Title 24, Part 9 of the California Code of Regulations) establishes regulations to safeguard against hazards of fire, explosion, or dangerous conditions in new and existing buildings, structures, and premises. The Fire Code also establishes requirements intended to provide safety and assistance to fire fighters and emergency responders during emergency operations. The provision of the Fire Code includes regulations regarding fire-resistance rated construction, fire protection systems such as alarm and sprinkler systems, fire service features such as fire apparatus access roads, fire safety during construction and demolition, and wildland urban interface areas.

California Health and Safety Code (HSC): State fire regulations are set forth in Sections 13000 *et seq.* of the California HSC, which includes regulations for building standards (as set forth in the CBC), fire protection and notification systems, fire protection devices such as extinguishers, smoke alarms, childcare facility standards, and fire suppression training.

California Master Mutual Aid Agreement: The California Master Mutual Aid Agreement is a framework agreement between the State of California and local governments for aid and assistance by the interchange of services, facilities, and equipment, including but not limited to fire, police, medical and health, communication, and transportation services and facilities to cope with the problems of emergency rescue, relief, evacuation, rehabilitation, and reconstruction.

4.14.4 Local Regulatory Setting

The General Plan addresses the need for new development to be able to be serviced by the City with all essential services, including Police and Fire, before new development can be approved.

4.14.5 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- a) Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered government facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:*

Fire Protection: The Yuba City Fire Department provides fire protection services to the subject properties. No new development is proposed as part of this project. This proposal will result in the removal of the requirement to install a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.

To date, the Fire Department has not expressed any concern with respect to providing services to this project area in the future. This would be a less than significant impact.

Police Protection: The Yuba City Police Department will provide police services to the site. The Police Department reviewed the proposal and did not express concerns, though did address traffic control measures along Market Street. The removal of the X8 Overlay District from the affected parcels would eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. This would be a less than significant impact.

Schools: The Yuba City Unified School District did not voice any concerns over the project. As a result, a less than significant impact is anticipated.

Parks: This project does not propose any physical development therefore the project would not be required to pay fees towards improvement of City parks. Future development of the project site will be required to pay park fees prior to issuance of building permits. As a result, a less than significant impact is anticipated.

Other Public Facilities: Future development would be provided with electrical and natural gas services by Pacific Gas and Electric, and communication and cable services provided by AT&T and Comcast. No physical development of the site is proposed as part of this project, the removal of the X8 Overlay District

from the affected parcels would eliminate the requirement to construct a round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. As a result, less than significant impact is anticipated.

4.15 Recreation

Table 3-15: Recreation				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?				X
b) Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?				X

4.15.1 Environmental Setting/Affected Environment

Yuba City has 22 City-owned parks and recreational areas, managed by the City's Parks and Recreation Department. This consists of 4 community parks, 15 neighborhood parks, and 3 passive or mini-parks.

4.15.2 Federal Regulatory Setting

There are no federal regulations regarding parks and open space that are applicable to the proposed project.

4.15.3 State Regulatory Setting

State Public Park Preservation Act: The primary instrument for protecting and preserving parkland is the Public Park Preservation Act of 1971. Under the PRC section 5400-5409, cities and counties may not acquire any real property that is in use as a public park for any non-park use unless compensation or land, or both, are provided to replace the parkland acquired. This provides no net loss of parkland and facilities.

Quimby Act: California Government Code Section 66477, referred to as the Quimby Act, permits local jurisdictions to require the dedication of land and/or the payment of in-lieu fees solely for park and recreation purposes. The required dedication and/or fee are based upon the residential density and housing type, land cost, and other factors. Land dedicated and fees collected pursuant to the Quimby Act may be used for developing new, or rehabilitating existing park or recreational facilities.

4.15.4 Local Regulatory Setting

The Yuba City General Plan and the City's Parks Master Plan provide a goal of providing 5 acres of public parkland per 1,000 residents, while it also requires 1 acre of Neighborhood Park for every 1,000 residents. The City's development impact fee program collects fees for new development, which is allocated for the acquisition and development of open space in the City.

4.15.5 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- a) *Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?*

No new development is proposed as part of this project. The closest City Park to the Site is Feather River Parkway, located approximately 0.4 miles to the northeast. The City's development impact fee program requires collection of fees for new residential development and allocates fees to the acquisition and planned development and maintenance of open space/park areas in the City. Given this system, which is already in place, no new development is proposed by this application and is not anticipated to impact the existing parks or other recreational facilities.

- b) *Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities, which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?*

The project does not propose physical development of the sites as the project is a Rezone of the site from C-O, X8 to C-O. The City's development impact fee program collects fees for new development, which is allocated for the acquisition and development of open space in the City. Given this system which is already in place, no new development is proposed and is not anticipated to expand recreational facilities.

4.16 Transportation/Traffic

Table 3-16: Transportation Recreation

Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?			X	
b) Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3 subdivision (b)?			X	
c) Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?				X
d) Result in inadequate emergency access?				X

4.16.1 Federal Regulatory Setting

Federal Highway Administration: FHWA is the agency of the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) responsible for the Federally-funded roadway system, including the interstate highway network and portions of the primary State highway network. FHWA funding is provided through the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficiency Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU). SAFETEA- LU can be used to fund local transportation improvement projects, such as projects to improve the efficiency of existing roadways, traffic signal coordination, bikeways, and transit system upgrades.

Several federal regulations govern transportation issues. They include:

- Title 49, CFR, Sections 171-177 (49 CFR 171-177), governs the transportation of hazardous materials, the types of materials defined as hazardous, and the marking of the transportation vehicles.
- Title 49 CFR 350-399, and Appendices A-G, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, address safety considerations for the transport of goods, materials, and substances over public highways.
- Title 49 CFR 397.9, the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974, directs the U.S. Department of Transportation to establish criteria and regulations for the safe transportation of hazardous materials.
- **Federal Aviation Administration:** The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) regulates aviation at regional, public, and private airports. The FAA regulates objects affecting navigable airspace.

4.16.2 State Regulatory Setting

State of California Transportation Department Transportation Concept Reports: Each District of the State of California Transportation Department (Caltrans) prepares a Transportation Concept Report (TCR) for every state highway or portion thereof in its jurisdiction. The TCR usually represents the first step in Caltrans' long-range corridor planning process. The purpose of the TCR is to determine how a highway will be developed and managed so that it delivers the targeted LOS and quality of operations that are feasible to attain over a 20-year period, otherwise known as the "route concept" or beyond 20 years, for what is known as the "ultimate concept".

4.16.3 Local Regulatory Setting

The City's General Plan Circulation Element contains a wide range of policies regulating new residential development, including provision of adequate roadways and circulation systems, provided at developer expense, to ensure safe and adequate vehicular, bicycle and pedestrian access is available.

4.16.4 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- a) Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities.*

The project does not include a specific development proposal, nor will it directly result in any new construction, resulting in increased generation of vehicle trips. The removal of the X8 Overlay District will remove the requirement to install a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. It is anticipated that the removal of the requirement to construct a round-a-bout would result in other potential roadway circulation improvements elsewhere along the project frontage, improving traffic circulation in the area. Therefore, there will be a less than significant impact with regard to conflicts with a program, plan, or policy addressing the circulation system from the proposed Rezone. Future commercial development projects will be conditioned to contribute their fair share to the cost of circulation improvements via the existing citywide traffic impact fees that would be assessed.

Future development would be reviewed for compliance with City Standards and conditioned to construct required improvements and/or payment of applicable traffic mitigation fees or fair-share of public improvements. The project would include new driveways connecting to public streets and an internal circulation network that would be reviewed for design adequacy based on the anticipated traffic and

parking demands of the specific project design. Additionally, the project would be reviewed and required to improve public street frontages and other facilities such as pedestrian infrastructure, public transportation improvements, and traffic signals as part of the entitlement review. This review would ensure site design is adequate to serve the project and handle the anticipated traffic volumes produced from the development. The proposed rezone of the subject sites does not create a conflict with the General Plan Circulation Element so a less than significant impact is anticipated.

b) Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3 subdivision (b)?

The project is consistent with the CEQA Guidelines with respect to transportation, and vehicle miles traveled (VMT). No new development is proposed. The City has not adopted vehicle miles traveled (VMT) criteria, though the project is not expected to result in any adverse impacts to either the local or City-wide transportation program, nor add inappropriate or unnecessary vehicle miles to the City traffic framework based on the removal of the requirement to construct a roundabout. The elimination of this requirement to install a round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue would result in other potential roadway circulation improvements elsewhere along the project frontage, improving traffic circulation in the area of the project site. The project will not conflict with a program, plan, or ordinance addressing the circulation system. The project's impact is therefore anticipated to be less than significant.

c) Substantially increase hazards due to a design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?

The project site is located along Market Street which is a major arterial roadway providing key connections within the existing street network within the central portion of the City. Both the Public Works Department and the Police Department have reviewed the project and do not object to the proposed project. It is anticipated that the removal of the requirement to construct a roundabout will result in other potential roadway circulation improvements elsewhere along the project frontage, improving traffic circulation in the area. The project does not propose any physical development at this time, however it has been determined that the existing public roads fronting the project sites may be included in future roadway circulation improvement plans. Traffic circulation development along the project site frontage, without the round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue is anticipated to be improved and will reduce hazards due to design features. There are no dangerous curves in the vicinity and it is anticipated there will be no conflict with uses such as farm equipment. No impact is anticipated as part of this project.

d) Result in inadequate emergency access?

The Fire Department and Police Departments have reviewed the requested Rezone request and do not object to the project and did not express concerns about emergency access to the project site. Traffic circulation development along the project site frontage, without the round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue is anticipated to be improved and will reduce hazards due to design features. Roadways will be built to City standards, ensuring emergency vehicle access is available. No impact is anticipated as part of this project.

4.17 Tribal Cultural Resources

Table 3-17: Tribal Cult				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project cause of substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is :				
a) Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k), or				X
b) A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.				X

4.17.1 Federal Regulatory Setting

This section describes the affected environment and regulatory setting for Tribal Cultural Resources (TCRs) in the Master Plan. The following analysis of the potential environmental impacts related to TCRs is derived primarily from the following sources:

- California Native American Heritage Commission Sacred Lands File Search, December 11, 2017.
- Ethnographic overview of the Nisenan culture.
- Environmental Impact Report for the City of Yuba City General Plan (2004).
- Consultation record with California Native American tribes under Assembly Bill 52 and Senate Bill 18.

4.17.2 State Regulatory Setting

Assembly Bill 52: Effective July 1, 2015, Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52) amended CEQA to require that: 1) a lead agency provide notice to any California Native American tribes that have requested notice of projects proposed by the lead agency; and 2) for any tribe that responded to the notice within 30 days of receipt with a request for consultation, the lead agency must consult with the tribe. Topics that may be addressed during consultation include TCRs, the potential significance of project impacts, type of environmental document that should be prepared, and possible mitigation measures and project alternatives.

Pursuant to AB 52, Section 21073 of the Public Resources Code defines California Native American tribes as “a Native American tribe located in California that is on the contact list maintained by the NAHC for the

purposes of Chapter 905 of the Statutes of 2004.” This includes both federally and non-federally recognized tribes.

Section 21074(a) of the Public Resource Code defines TCRs for the purpose of CEQA as:

- 1) Sites, features, places, cultural landscapes (geographically defined in terms of the size and scope), sacred places, and objects with cultural value to a California Native American tribe that are either of the following:
 - a. included or determined to be eligible for inclusion in the California Register of Historical Resources; and/or
 - b. included in a local register of historical resources as defined in subdivision (k) of Section 5020.1; and/or
 - c. a resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 5024.1 for the purposes of this paragraph, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.

Because criteria a and b also meet the definition of a Historical Resource under CEQA, a TCR may also require additional consideration as a Historical Resource. TCRs may or may not exhibit archaeological, cultural, or physical indicators.

Recognizing that California tribes are experts in their TCRs and heritage, AB 52 requires that CEQA lead agencies initiate consultation with tribes at the commencement of the CEQA process to identify TCRs. Furthermore, because a significant effect on a TCR is considered a significant impact on the environment under CEQA, consultation is required to develop appropriate avoidance, impact minimization, and mitigation measures.

4.17.3 Cultural Setting

The Nisenan (also referred to as Southern Maidu) inhabited the General Plan area prior to large-scale European and Euroamerican settlement of the surrounding area. Nisenan territory comprised the drainages of the Yuba, Bear, and American Rivers, and the lower drainages of the Feather River. The Nisenan, together with the Maidu and Konkow, their northern neighbors, form the Maiduan language family of the Penutian linguistic stock (Shipley 1978:89). Kroeber (1976:392) noted three dialects: Northern Hill Nisenan, Southern Hill Nisenan, and Valley Nisenan. Although cultural descriptions of this group in the English language are known from as early as 1849, most of our current cultural knowledge comes from various anthropologists in the early part of the 20th century (Levy 1978:413; Wilson and Towne 1978:397).

The basic subsistence strategy of the Nisenan was seasonally mobile hunting and gathering. Acorns, the primary staple of the Nisenan diet, were gathered in the valley along with seeds, buckeye, salmon, insects, and a wide variety of other plants and animals. During the warmer months, people moved to mountainous areas to hunt and collect food resources, such as pine nuts. Bedrock and portable mortars and pestles were used to process acorns. Nisenan settlement patterns were oriented to major river drainages and tributaries. In the foothills and lower Sierra Nevada, Nisenan located their villages in large flats or ridges near major streams. These villages tended to be smaller than the villages in the valley. (Wilson and Towne 1978:389–390.)

Trade provided other valuable resources that were not normally available in the Nisenan environment. The Valley Nisenan received black acorns, pine nuts, manzanita berries, skins, bows, and bow wood from

the Hill Nisenan to their east, in exchange for fish, roots, grasses, shells, beads, salt, and feathers (Wilson and Towne 1978). To obtain, process, and utilize these material resources, the Nisenan had an array of tools to assist them. Wooden digging sticks, poles for shaking acorns loose, and baskets of primarily willow and redbud were used to gather vegetal resources. Stone mortars and pestles were used to process many of the vegetal foods; baskets, heated stones, and wooden stirring sticks were used for cooking. Basalt and obsidian were primary stone materials used for making knives, arrow and spear points, clubs, arrow straighteners, and scrapers. (Wilson and Towne 1978.)

Nisenan settlement locations depended primarily on elevation, exposure, and proximity to water and other resources. Permanent villages were usually located on low rises along major watercourses. Village size ranged from three houses to 40 or 50 houses. Larger villages often had semi-subterranean dance houses that were covered in earth and tule or brush, and had a central smoke hole at the top and an entrance that faced east (Wilson and Towne 1978:388). Early Nisenan contact with Europeans appears to have been limited to the southern reaches of their territory. Spanish expeditions intruded into Nisenan territory in the early 1800s. In the two or three years following the gold discovery, Nisenan territory was overrun by immigrants from all over the world. Gold seekers and the settlements that sprang up to support them were nearly fatal to the native inhabitants. Survivors worked as wage laborers and domestic help and lived on the edges of foothill towns. Despite severe depredations, descendants of the Nisenan still live in their original land area and maintain and pass on their cultural identity.

4.17.4 Summary of Native American Consultation

See discussion in Section 4.5.4 of this Initial Study.

4.17.5 Tribal Cultural Resources within Project Area

See discussion in Section 4.5.4 of this Initial Study.

4.17.6 Thresholds of Significance

AB 52 established that a substantial adverse change to a TCR has a significant effect on the environment. The thresholds of significance for impacts to TCRs are as follows:

Would the project cause a substantial adverse change to a TCR, defined in Section 21074 as sites, features, places, cultural landscapes, sacred places, and objects with cultural value to a Native American tribe that are:

- Included or determined to be eligible for inclusion in the California Register of Historical Resources;
- Included in a local register of historical resources as defined in subdivision k of Section 5010.1; and/or
- Determined by the City to be significant, as supported by substantial evidence, including:
 - A cultural landscape with a geographically defined boundary;
 - A historical resource as described in Section 21084.1 (either eligible for or listed on the California Register of Historical Resources or listed on a local registry);
 - A unique archaeological resource as defined in Section 21083.2; and/or
 - A non-unique archaeological resource as defined in Section 21083.2.

In assessing substantial adverse change, the City must determine whether or not the project will adversely affect the qualities of the resource that convey its significance. The qualities are expressed through integrity. Integrity of a resource is evaluated with regard to the retention of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association [CCR Title 14, Section 4852(c)]. Impacts are significant if the resource is demolished or destroyed or if the characteristics that made the resource eligible are materially impaired [CCR Title 14, Section 15064.5(a)]. Accordingly, impacts to a TCR would likely be significant if the project negatively affects the qualities of integrity that made it significant in the first place. In making this determination, the City need only address the aspects of integrity that are important to the TCR's significance.

4.17.7 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- a) Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k).*

No known tribal cultural resources have been identified (as defined in Section 21074) on the project site or in the immediate area. There are no historical resources listed or identified as being eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources or a local register are present. See discussion above, under Cultural Resources, to address potential for inadvertent discovery of cultural resources. No impact is anticipated as part of this project.

- b) A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.*

Research to date has not resulted in the establishment of a significant resource at the project site. See Section 4.5.4 of this Initial Study to address any potential for accidental discovery or archaeological, cultural or Tribal resources, therefore, no impacts are anticipated.

4.18 Utilities and Service Systems

Table 3-18: Utilities and Service Systems				
Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water or wastewater treatment or storm drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?			X	
b) Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?			X	
c) Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider, which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the projected demand in addition to the existing commitments?			X	
d) Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?			X	
e) Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?			X	

4.18.1 Environmental Setting/Affected Environment

Wastewater:

Yuba City owns, operates, and maintains the wastewater collection, treatment, and disposal system that provides sewer service to approximately 60,000 residents and numerous businesses. The remainder of the residents and businesses in the Yuba City Sphere of Influence (SOI) are currently serviced by private septic systems. In the early 1970s, the City's original sewage treatment plant was abandoned and the current Wastewater Treatment Facility (WWTF) was constructed.

Water:

The water supply source for the City is surface water from the Feather River with use of a backup groundwater well. The City of Yuba City is a public water agency with over 18,000 connections. City policy only allows areas annexed within the city limits to be served by the surface water system. The site is served by the City's water system.

Reuse and Recycling:

Solid waste generated in Yuba City is collected by Recology Yuba-Sutter. Recology offers residential, commercial, industrial, electronic, and hazardous waste collection, processing, recycling and disposal, as well as construction and demolition waste processing, diversion, and transfer to a disposal facility. The City's municipal solid waste is delivered to the Ostrom Road Landfill; a State-permitted solid waste facility that provides a full range of transfer and diversion services. This landfill has a remaining capacity of 39,223,000 cubic yards (90 percent remaining capacity reported in 2007).¹

4.18.2 Federal Regulatory Setting

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System: Discharge of treated wastewater to surface water(s) of the U.S., including wetlands, requires an NPDES permit. In California, the RWQCB administers the issuance of these federal permits. Obtaining a NPDES permit requires preparation of detailed information, including characterization of wastewater sources, treatment processes, and effluent quality. Any future development that exceeds one acre in size would be required to comply with NPDES criteria, including preparation of a Storm water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) and the inclusion of BMPs to control erosion and offsite transport of soils.

4.18.3 State Regulatory Setting

State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB): Waste Discharge Requirements Program. State regulations pertaining to the treatment, storage, processing, or disposal of solid waste are found in Title 27, CCR, Section 20005 et seq. (hereafter Title 27). In general, the Waste Discharge Requirements (WDRs) Program (sometimes also referred to as the "Non Chapter 15 (Non 15) Program") regulates point discharges that are exempt pursuant to Subsection 20090 of Title 27 and not subject to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Exemptions from Title 27 may be granted for nine categories of discharges (e.g., sewage, wastewater, etc.) that meet, and continue to meet, the preconditions listed for each specific exemption. The scope of the WDRs Program also includes the discharge of wastes classified as inert, pursuant to Section 20230 of Title 27. Several programs are administered under the WDR Program, including the Sanitary Sewer Order and recycled water programs.

Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle): The Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) is the State agency designated to oversee, manage, and track the 76 million tons of waste generated each year in California. CalRecycle develops laws and regulations to control and manage waste, for which enforcement authority is typically delegated to the local government. The board works jointly with local government to implement regulations and fund programs.

The Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989 (PRC 40050 et seq. or Assembly Bill (AB 939, codified in PRC 40000), administered by CalRecycle, requires all local and county governments to adopt a Source

Reduction and Recycling Element to identify means of reducing the amount of solid waste sent to landfills. This law set reduction targets at 25 percent by the year 1995 and 50 percent by the year 2000. To assist local jurisdictions in achieving these targets, the California Solid Waste Reuse and Recycling Access Act of 1991 requires all new developments to include adequate, accessible, and convenient areas for collecting and loading recyclable and green waste materials.

¹ CalRecycle, 2017. Available: <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/SWFacilities/Directory/58-AA-0011/Detail/>. Accessed August 15, 2017.

Regional Water Quality Control Boards: The primary responsibility for the protection of water quality in California rests with the State Water Resources Control Board (State Board) and nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards. The State Board sets statewide policy for the implementation of state and federal laws and regulations. The Regional Boards adopt and implement Water Quality Control Plans (Basin Plans), which recognize regional differences in natural water quality, actual and potential beneficial uses, and water quality problems associated with human activities.

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit: As authorized by the Clean Water Act (CWA), the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Program controls water pollution by regulating point sources that discharge pollutants into water of the United States. In California, it is the responsibility of Regional Water Quality Control Boards (RWQCB) to preserve and enhance the quality of the state's waters through the development of water quality control plans and the issuance of waste discharge requirements (WDRs). WDRs for discharges to surface waters also serve as NPDES permits.

California Department of Water Resources: The California Department of Water Resources (DWR) is a department within the California Resources Agency. The DWR is responsible for the State of California's management and regulation of water usage.

4.18.4 Local Regulatory Setting

The City's General Plan Public Utilities Element, along with various infrastructure Master Plans, address provision of water and wastewater services within the City.

4.18.5 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- a) Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water or wastewater treatment or storm drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?*

No new development is proposed as part of this project, the removal of the X8 Overlay District will eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. Future increased demand for treated water is not anticipated as part of this project and will therefore not exceed the capacity of the water treatment plant and distribution system. In addition, City policies provide for adequate water treatment, storage, and distribution infrastructure for new development. Noted is the presence of overhead utility lines along the property frontage along Market Street. These facilities may require relocation or undergrounding as part of a future physical development proposal on the site. This impact is considered less than significant.

- b) Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?*

Water supplies have been determined by the City to be adequate to serve the project site, in multiple dry year conditions. No new development is proposed as part of this project and no increase in demand for water supplies is anticipated. The City's Urban Water Management Plan identifies adequate supplies to meet anticipated existing and planned demand for multiple years. This potential impact is considered to be less-than-significant impact.

- c) Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider, which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the projected demand in addition to the existing commitments?*

The City's Wastewater Treatment Plan has been identified by the City as having adequate capacity to treat wastewater generated by the project site. No new development is proposed as part of this project, the removal of the X8 District will eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue.

Additional impermeable surface that will be created by future development will generate additional storm water drainage. Future development will be subject to pay appropriate storm water drainage system impact fees which covers the project's fair share of the impact on the storm water collection system. Given this action, this impact would be considered less than significant.

d) Be served by a landfill with sufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the solid waste disposal needs?

The landfill operated by Recology Yuba-Sutter has adequate landfill capacity for multiple years to come. There would be a less than significant impact.

e) Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?

Transportation and disposal of all waste due to future development of the subject site would be facilitated in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local statutes and regulations. There would be a less than significant impact.

4.19 Wildfire

Table 3-20: Wildfire

If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?				X
b) Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?				X
c) Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?			X	
d) Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?			X	

4.19.1 Environmental Setting/Affected Environment

Wildland fires are an annual hazard in Sutter County and, to a lesser degree due to urbanized development, Yuba City. Wildland fires burn natural vegetation on undeveloped lands and include rangeland, brush, and grass fires. Long, hot, and dry summers with temperatures often exceeding 100°F add to the County's fire hazard. Human activities are the major causes of wildland fires, while lightning causes the remaining wildland fires.

The California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection's Fire and Resource Assessment Program identifies fire threat based on a combination of two factors: 1) fire frequency, or the likelihood of a given area burning, and 2) potential fire behavior (hazard). These two factors are combined in determining the following Fire Hazard Severity Zones: Moderate, High, Very High, Extreme. These zones apply to areas designated as State Responsibility Areas – areas in which the State has primary firefighting responsibility. The project site is not within a State Responsibility Area and therefore has not been placed in a Fire Hazard Severity Zone.

4.19.2 Impact Assessment/ Environmental Consequences

a) Emergency Response and Emergency Evacuation Plans.

As discussed in Section 4.16 of this Initial Study, no project construction is proposed, future development is not expected to substantially obstruct emergency vehicles or any evacuations that may occur in the area. Project operations likewise would not obstruct any roadways. Impacts related to emergency response or evacuations would not be impacted.

b) Exposure of Project Occupants to Wildfire Hazards.

As noted in Section 4.10 of this Initial Study, the project site is in a planned urbanized area, and no development is proposed as part of this project. The project will Rezone the subject parcels to remove the X8 Overlay District to eliminate the requirement to construct a roundabout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. The project site is not within a State Responsibility Area and therefore has not been placed in a Fire Hazard Severity Zone. No Impacts of the project related to wildland fire hazards would increase exposure of project occupants to wildfire hazards.

c) Installation and Maintenance of Infrastructure.

No physical development is proposed as part of this project. Future development will require the installation of new roadway circulation updates, and the utilization of existing utilities adjacent to the sites. The installation of these facilities is not expected to exacerbate the wildfire risk on the project site, as explained in b) above. Impacts of the project would be less than significant.

d) Risks from Runoff, Post-Fire Slope Instability, or Drainage Changes.

As noted in Section 4.9 of this Initial Study, the project sites are located in a topographically flat area. There are no streams or other channels that cross the site. As such, it is not expected that people or structures would be exposed to significant risks from changes resulting from fires in steeper areas, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides. Impacts related to these issues would be less than significant.

4.20 Mandatory Findings of Significance

Table 3-19: Mandatory Findings of Significance

Would the Project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Does the project have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important example of the major periods of California history or prehistory?				X
b) Have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)			X	
c) Have environmental effects, which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?				X

4.20.1 Impact Assessment/Environmental Consequences:

- a) *Does the project have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important example of the major periods of California history or prehistory?*

No new development is proposed as part of this project.

The project site is on a previously disturbed site within the urbanized area and there is little plant or animal habitat value as the sites have been disturbed by historical agricultural operations. There are no wetlands or similar habitat on the project site. Therefore, future expanded development of the C-O parcels will not significantly degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate an important example of the major periods of California history or prehistory by removing the X8 District Overlay.

Mitigation is also included addressing potential accidental discovery of archaeological, cultural or Tribal resources. No impacts are anticipated as part of this project.

- b) Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)*

CEQA Guidelines Section 15064(i) states that a Lead Agency shall consider whether the cumulative impact of a project is significant and whether the effects of the project are cumulatively considerable. The assessment of the significance of the cumulative effects of a project must, therefore, be conducted in connection with the effects of past projects, other current projects, and probable future projects.

Future development is not associated with the removal of the X8 Overlay District, including the removal of the requirement to install a round-a-bout at the intersection of Market Street and Del Norte Avenue. New construction will be required to pay transportation impact fees that offset any impacts the project may have on City streets. Therefore, there are no significant cumulative traffic impacts.

Pertaining to potential cumulative impacts associated with GHG emissions, the site grading process shall comply with the GHG Reduction Measures provided in the adopted Yuba City Resource Efficiency Plan. Future additional paving area may create some minor air quality and greenhouse gas, noise and hazardous material cumulative impacts, however those impacts have been found to be considered less than significant for the site.

- c) Does the project have environmental effects, which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?*

The proposed project to remove the X8 Overlay District from the designated APNs in and of itself would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment. Construction-related air quality, noise, and hazardous materials exposure impacts from future development would occur for a relatively short period and only be a minor impact during that time period. Therefore, the proposed project would not have any direct or indirect adverse impacts on humans.

5 Section References and/or Incorporated by Reference

According to Section 15150 of the CEQA Guidelines, an MND may incorporate by reference all or portions of another document that is a matter of public record. The incorporated language will be considered to be set forth in full as part of the text of the ND. All documents incorporated by reference are available for review at, or can be obtained through, the City of Yuba City Development Services Department located at the address provided above. The following documents are incorporated by reference:

Airport Land Use Commission. 1994. Sutter County Airport Comprehensive Land Use Plan. April 1994.

Airport Land Use Commission. 2011. Yuba County Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan. Adopted March 17, 2011

California Department of Conservation, Division of Land Resource Protection (CDC DLRP). 2014. Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program – Sutter County Important Farmland 2018.

California Department of Conservation, Division of Land Resource Protection (CDC DLRP). 2013. Sutter County Williamson Act FY 2013/2014.

Carollo. 2011. City of Yuba City 2010 Urban Water Management Plan. June 2011.

Yuba City, City of. 2016. City of Yuba City Municipal Code.
https://www.municode.com/library/ca/yuba_city/codes/code_of_ordinances

Dyett & Bhatia. 2004. City of Yuba City General Plan. Adopted April 8, 2004.

Yuba City General Plan, 2004 Environmental Impact Report. (SCH #2001072105).

Fehr & Peers Associates, Inc. 1995. Yuba-Sutter Bikeway Master Plan. December 1995.

“Determination of 1-in-200 Year Floodplain for Yuba City Urban Level of Flood Protection Determination,” prepared for Yuba City by MBK Engineers, November 2015.

Sutter County General Plan.

Feather River Air Quality Management District (FRAQMD) CEQA Significance Thresholds.

Yuba Sutter Transit Route Map.

California Department of Conservation, California Geological Survey. “Fault Zone Activity Map.” Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zones.

California Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC). 2016. EnviroStor. Available at <http://www.envirostor.dtsc.ca.gov/public/>

California Department of Conservation, Division of Land Resource Protection Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program – Sutter County Important Farmland Map.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Flood Insurance Rate Maps.

Carollo. 2011. City of Yuba City 2010 Urban Water Management Plan. June 2011.

City of Yuba City Wastewater Master Plan.

Sutter County Airport Comprehensive Land Use Plan, April, 1994.

Yuba County Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan, Sept., 2010.

Fehr & Peers Associates, Inc. 1995. Yuba-Sutter Bikeway Master Plan. December 1995.

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2011. California Scenic Highway Mapping System website. Updated September 7, 2011. Available at
http://dot.ca.gov/hq/LandArch/16_livability/scenic_highways/index.htm

ATTACHMENT 6



June 3, 2022

Mr. David Swartz
California Engineering Company
1100 Civic Center Boulevard, Suite 404
Yuba City, CA 95993

Focused Transportation Analysis for the Ampla Health Campus Expansion Project

Dear Mr. Swartz;

As requested, W-Trans has prepared a focused transportation analysis for the proposed expansion to the Ampla Health Campus located at 935 Market Street in the City of Yuba City. Although Level of Service (LOS) is no longer used to assess impacts under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the project was evaluated to determine if it would result in any adverse effects, as defined by the City's General Plan, at nearby intersections. The project was also screened for potential Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) impacts and the project's access points were evaluated in terms of potential need for enhanced traffic controls; recommendations are provided that can be implemented as part of the proposed expansion.

Project Description

The proposed project includes the renovation of existing administration and medical facilities and the addition of 600 square feet of new administration space and 41,600 square feet of new medical office floor area. The new medical space would be in the form of a two-story addition to the existing medical building adjacent to Lamon Way. As part of the project, additional surface parking would be provided near the northern property boundary. The proposed conceptual site plan is enclosed for reference.

Study Area and Periods

The study area consists of the sections of Sutter Street and Market Street fronting the project site and the following intersections and driveways. It is noted that while the alignment of Sutter Street is curved along the project frontage, the street was considered to run north-south and the intersecting minor streets and driveways are treated as being oriented east-west to be consistent throughout the study area.

1. Market Street/Del Norte Avenue-Project Driveway North
2. Sutter Street/Market Street
3. Sutter Street/Project Driveway South
4. Sutter Street/Lamon Way

Operating conditions during the weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hours were evaluated as these time periods reflect the highest traffic volumes for the proposed project and on the local transportation network. The weekday morning peak period occurs between 7:00 and 9:00 a.m. and reflects conditions during the home to work or school commute while the evening peak period occurs between 4:00 and 6:00 p.m. and typically reflects the highest level of congestion of the day during the homeward-bound commute.

Study Roadway

Sutter Street-Market Street is approximately 50 feet wide along the project frontage and has a three-lane cross-section consisting of a single travel lane in each direction and a center two-way left-turn lane (TWLTL). The roadway is classified as a minor arterial in the City's General Plan and has a posted speed limit of 25 miles per hour (mph). Pedestrian crossing signage is present along the project frontage, though there are no marked crosswalks. The section along the project site has a curved alignment and changes names between Sutter Street and Market

Street at the Market Street intersection. Based on count data collected in September 2021 specifically for this analysis, the roadway section along the project frontage has an a.m. peak hour volume of approximately 1,210 vehicles and a p.m. peak hour volume of approximately 1,330 vehicles. Traffic count data posted on the City's website collected in 2016 indicates that Sutter Street has an average daily traffic (ADT) volume of about 15,600 vehicles along the project frontage. The pavement striping and markings are in poor condition adjacent to the project site and have completely faded away in some areas.

Study Intersections and Driveways

Market Street/Del Norte Avenue-Project Driveway North is a four-legged intersection with stop controls on the minor Del Norte Avenue and Project Driveway North approaches and free flow on the northbound and southbound Market Street approaches. A TWLTL is provided on Market Street, which facilitates left turns into the project site and onto Del Norte Avenue as well as two-stage left turns from the minor streets onto Market Street. The eastbound Del Norte Avenue approach has enough width for motorists turning right to queue up beside drivers waiting for an acceptable gap to turn left.

Sutter Street/Market Street is a three-legged Y-intersection where Market Street and Sutter Street intersect at a skewed angle. Sutter Street becomes Market Street to the north of the intersection. The northbound and southbound approaches are free flowing and the eastbound Market Street approach is stop-controlled. A channelized right-turn lane is provided for southbound traffic continuing onto Market Street. The eastbound Market Street approach is approximately 24 feet wide, which is adequate for motorists turning right to pass by those waiting for an acceptable gap to turn left. The TWLTL on Sutter Street facilitates northbound left turns onto Market Street and two-stage left turns from Market Street.

Sutter Street/Project Driveway South is located approximately 175 feet south of the Market Street intersection and is offset slightly from a driveway to a 7-Eleven gas station. As it is not technically an intersection and therefore not controlled by stop signs, the driveway approaches are de facto stop-controlled by nature of being private driveways located on an arterial roadway. The TWLTL on Sutter Street facilitates left turns into the driveways and two-stage left turns out of the driveways.

Sutter Street/Lamon Way is a tee-intersection stop-controlled on the Lamon Way approach. A TWLTL on Sutter Street to the north of Lamon Way facilitates southbound left turns and a dedicated right-turn lane is provided on the northbound Sutter Street approach. The westbound Lamon Way approach is approximately 22 feet wide, which is adequate for simultaneous left and right turns.

Collision History

The collision history for the study area was reviewed to determine any trends or patterns that may indicate a safety issue. Collision rates were calculated based on records available from the California Highway Patrol (CHP) as published in their Statewide Integrated Traffic Records System (SWITRS) reports. The most current five-year period available at the time of the analysis was August 1, 2016 through July 31, 2021.

As presented in Table 1, the calculated collision rates for the study intersections were compared to average collision rates for similar facilities statewide, as indicated in *2018 Crash Data on California State Highways*, California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). These average rates statewide are for intersections in the same environment (urban, suburban, or rural), with the same number of approaches (three or four), and the same controls (all-way stop, one- or two-way stop, or traffic signal). Given that the collision rates for three of the four study locations are less than the statewide averages for similar facilities, these intersections appear to be operating within normal safety parameters. The intersection of Sutter Street/Lamon Way had a calculated collision rate slightly above the statewide average so the collisions that occurred at this location were further reviewed, as discussed below. The collision rate calculations are enclosed.

Table 1 – Collision Rates for the Study Intersections

Study Intersection/Driveway	Number of Collisions (2016-2021)	Calculated Collision Rate (c/mve)	Statewide Average Collision Rate (c/mve)
1. Market St/Del Norte Ave-Project Dwy N	2	0.08	0.14
2. Sutter St/Market St	1	0.04	0.09
3. Sutter St/Project Dwy S	2	0.08	0.14
4. Sutter St/Lamon Way	3	0.12	0.09

Note: c/mve = collisions per million vehicles entering; **bold** text denotes rate is higher than the statewide average

The three collisions that occurred at Sutter Street/Lamon Way consisted of one head-on collision and two overturn collisions. The head-on collision involved a bicyclist riding southbound and was attributed to improper turning. Both overturn collisions involved motorists traveling in the northbound direction, of which one was attributed to improper turning and the other to unsafe speed. Additionally, it should be noted that the two collisions that occurred at the adjacent Project Driveway South intersection with Sutter Street were also attributed to unsafe speed. During a review of field conditions, motorists were generally found to be traveling above the 25-mph speed limit, especially in the northbound direction after exiting the SR 20 off-ramp and turning onto Sutter Street via the channelized right-turn lane. To reduce travel speeds on Sutter Street and consequently the number of collisions related to unsafe speed, it is recommended that a solar powered speed-feedback sign be installed facing northbound traffic on the existing streetlight pole approximately 120 feet south of Lamon Way. It is also recommended that speed reduction markings be installed in the northbound travel lane in the area adjacent to the right-turn lane.

Trip Generation

The anticipated trip generation for the proposed project was estimated using standard rates published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) in *Trip Generation Manual*, 10th Edition, 2017 for “General Office Building” (LU #710) and “Medical-Dental Office Building (LU #720). Rates for General Office Building were applied to the net increase in administration floor area and rates for Medical-Dental Office Building were applied to the net increase in medical floor area. Based on application of these rates, the proposed expansion would be expected to result in 1,454 new daily trips to the surrounding roadway network on average, including 117 new trips during the a.m. peak hour and 145 new trips during the p.m. peak hour. These results are summarized in Table 2.

Table 2 – Trip Generation Summary

Land Use	Units	Daily		AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		Rate	Trips	Rate	Trips	In	Out	Rate	Trips	In	Out
General Office	0.6 ksf	9.74	6	1.16	1	1	0	1.15	1	0	1
Medical-Dental Office	41.6 ksf	34.80	1,448	2.78	116	90	26	3.46	144	40	104
Net New Trips			1,454		117	91	26		145	40	105

Note: ksf = 1,000 square feet

Trip Distribution

The pattern used to allocate new project trips to the street network was determined based on a review of existing turning movements counts, familiarity with travel patterns in the area, and likely origins and destinations for patrons of the project. The applied trip distribution assumptions are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Trip Distribution Assumptions

Route	Percent
To/from North via Market St	20%
To/from South via Market St	20%
To/from West via Del Norte Ave	10%
To/from South via Sutter St	50%
TOTAL	100%

Vehicle Miles Traveled

The potential for the project to conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, subdivision (b) was evaluated based the project's anticipated Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT).

Background and Guidance

Senate Bill (SB) 743 established VMT as the metric to be applied in determining transportation impacts associated with development projects. As of the date of this analysis, the City of Yuba City has not yet adopted a policy or thresholds of significance regarding VMT so the project-related VMT impacts were assessed based on guidance provided by the California Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) in the publication *Transportation Impacts (SB 743) CEQA Guidelines Update and Technical Advisory*, 2018 as well as information contained within the *SB 743 Implementation Guidelines for the City of Yuba City*, 2020, Fehr & Peers. Many of the recommendations in the City's *Implementation Guidelines* are consistent with the OPR *Technical Advisory*. As indicated in these documents, each component of the proposed project was assessed individually considering both employees and medical patients.

Employee VMT

VMT impacts associated with employees of the proposed expansion were assessed based on guidance contained in the both the *Technical Advisory* and the City's *Implementation Guidelines*, which indicate that an employee-based project generating vehicle travel that is 15 or more percent below the existing average VMT per worker may indicate a less-than-significant VMT impact. OPR encourages the use of screening maps to establish geographic areas that achieve the 15 percent below regional average thresholds, allowing jurisdictions to "screen" projects in those areas from quantitative VMT analysis since impacts can be presumed to be less than significant.

The Sacramento Area Council of Governments (SACOG) developed a screening map for the six county Sacramento Region that can be used to screen employment-based projects that are located in low VMT-generating areas. The map uses data from the SACOG travel demand model which is an activity/tour-based model designed to estimate per person daily travel accounting for land use, transportation, and demographics that influence travel behaviors. The VMT screening map uses HEX geography zones where the work-based VMT per employee is calculated by tallying all the work-based VMT in the HEX and dividing by the total jobs in the HEX. The VMT for each HEX is then compared to the regional average value and classified into groups of less than 50 percent of the regional average, 50 to 85 percent, 85 to 100 percent, 100 to 115 percent, 115 to 150 percent, and greater than 150 percent. The Ampla Health Campus site falls within a screened area with employee VMT of 50 to 85 percent of the regional average value indicating that employee VMT may be presumed to have a less-than-significant impact.

Finding – Employees of the proposed project would be expected to have a less-than-significant transportation impact on VMT.

Patient VMT

The OPR *Technical Advisory* does not specifically address medical uses, indicating that lead agencies may develop their own thresholds for other land use types, and also allowing assessment on a case-by-case basis. The City's *Implementation Procedures* also specify that medical centers "should be analyzed on a case-by-case basis using available information and applying the general intent of the *Technical Advisory*." For land uses not addressed in the *Technical Advisory*, it is common practice to consider whether the land use of interest has travel characteristics that are similar to the residential, employment-based, or retail land use types that are addressed. If so, similar VMT assessment methodologies can often be used. In some cases, medical uses can have similarities to retail, in that the total demand for services (shopping trips, or in this case medical visits) tends to remain steady at a regional level and customers/patients often choose to visit a store/facility based on convenience and its proximity to their home or work.

While medical facilities like hospitals often serve a broad geographic area and can attract regional traffic, medical office uses have distinctly different characteristics in that they are intended to be more local-serving in nature since they primarily provide routine medical care via the scheduling of an appointment. Generally, patients prefer to select a medical office and providers that are conveniently located to their place of work or residence for the routine medical care offered at such facilities. Therefore, from a VMT perspective, it was determined that it would be appropriate to evaluate the patient component of the proposed project similarly to a retail use.

The OPR *Technical Advisory* and the City's *Implementation Procedures* both indicate that retail projects should generally be analyzed by examining total VMT, with an increase in total regional VMT being considered a significant impact. The *Technical Advisory* also indicates that local-serving retail uses may generally be presumed by lead agencies to have a less-than-significant VMT impact (see *Technical Advisory* pages 16-17). OPR based this presumption on substantial evidence and research demonstrating that adding local-serving retail uses typically improves destination accessibility to customers. The theory behind this criterion is that while a larger retail project may generate interregional trips that increase a region's total VMT, small retail establishments do not necessarily add new trips to a region, but change where existing customers shop within the region, and often shorten trip lengths. OPR cites a size of 50,000 square feet or greater as being a potential indicator of regional-serving retail (versus local-serving) that would typically require a quantitative VMT analysis.

The medical office component of the proposed project totals 41,600 square feet, which is below the local-serving retail screening threshold of 50,000 square feet that indicates a local-serving use designation. Applying the logic behind the screening of local-serving retail uses to the proposed medical office uses, adding new medical office facilities to the urban fabric of a city can be expected to shift automobile travel patterns within the city but would be unlikely to increase the region's total VMT, and in fact may result in a reduction in total VMT by improving destination proximity for patients. The broad premise is that the addition of new medical office space would shift where existing medical trips occur within Yuba City but not create new medical trips. The proposed project's location near the geographic center of the Yuba City/Marysville/Linda urbanized area should also result in short trip lengths, which again may replace existing trips that are longer (thereby reducing VMT). Given the nature of the proposed project as a local-serving use along with its centralized location, it is reasonable to conclude that the patient component of the project would have a less-than-significant impact on VMT.

The *Technical Advisory* and *Implementation Procedures* both also indicate that projects within one-half mile of an "existing major transit stop" or an "existing stop along a high-quality transit corridor" can generally be presumed to have a less than significant VMT impact. The proposed project site is located approximately 0.3 miles from an existing Yuba-Sutter Transit stop located at the intersection of Shasta Street/Alturas Street with headways of less than 15 minutes so this criterion would be satisfied.

Finding – The proposed medical office uses would reasonably be classified as local-serving uses with a less-than-significant transportation impact on patient VMT.

Capacity Analysis

Intersection Level of Service Methodologies

Level of Service (LOS) is used to rank traffic operation on various types of facilities based on traffic volumes and roadway capacity using a series of letter designations ranging from A to F. Generally, Level of Service A represents free flow conditions and Level of Service F represents forced flow or breakdown conditions. A unit of measure that indicates a level of delay generally accompanies the LOS designation.

The study intersections and driveways have side-street stop controls so were analyzed using the “Two-Way Stop-Controlled” intersection capacity method published in the *Highway Capacity Manual* (HCM), 6th Edition, Transportation Research Board, 2018. This methodology determines a Level of Service for each minor turning movement by estimating the level of average delay in seconds per vehicle. Results are presented for individual movements together with the weighted overall average delay for the intersection.

The ranges of delay associated with the various levels of service are indicated in Table 4.

Table 4 – Two-Way Stop-Controlled Intersection Level of Service Criteria

LOS A	Delay of 0 to 10 seconds. Gaps in traffic are readily available for drivers exiting the minor street.
LOS B	Delay of 10 to 15 seconds. Gaps in traffic are somewhat less readily available than with LOS A, but no queuing occurs on the minor street.
LOS C	Delay of 15 to 25 seconds. Acceptable gaps in traffic are less frequent, and drivers may approach while another vehicle is already waiting to exit the side street.
LOS D	Delay of 25 to 35 seconds. There are fewer acceptable gaps in traffic, and drivers may enter a queue of one or two vehicles on the side street.
LOS E	Delay of 35 to 50 seconds. Few acceptable gaps in traffic are available, and longer queues may form on the side street.
LOS F	Delay of more than 50 seconds. Drivers may wait for long periods before there is an acceptable gap in traffic for exiting the side streets, creating long queues.

Reference: *Highway Capacity Manual*, Transportation Research Board, 2018

Traffic Operation Standards

As outlined in Policy 5.2-1-12 of the Transportation section of the *Yuba City General Plan*, LOS D is considered the minimum acceptable operating standard for all major roadways and intersections in the City. This policy does not extend to residential streets (i.e., streets with direct driveway access to homes) or bridges across the Feather River. Exceptions to LOS D may be allowed by the City Council in certain areas, such as Downtown, where allowing a lower service level would result in clear benefit to the public.

Based on this Policy, the following criteria were applied in order to determine if the project would have an adverse effect on operation of the surrounding roadway network.

- Project traffic would cause LOS at a study intersection to degrade from LOS D or better to LOS E or F. This applies to the overall operation of signalized and all-way stop-controlled intersections and to the minor-street approach for side-street stop-controlled intersections.
- Project traffic would exacerbate the no-project LOS at a study intersection already operating at LOS E or F by increasing the average delay at a signalized or all-way stop-controlled intersection by five seconds or more or

the average delay on a side-street stop-controlled approach at an unsignalized intersection by five seconds or more.

It is noted that while private driveway approaches are not typically evaluated for Levels of Service since the City's General Plan is only applicable to major intersections of public streets, the driveways that provide access to the Ampla Health Campus are prominent driveways located on an arterial so were evaluated for informational purposes to inform design of the site moving forward.

Existing and Existing plus Project Conditions

The Existing Conditions scenario provides an evaluation of current operation based on existing traffic volumes during the weekday a.m. and p.m. peak periods. This condition accounts for existing traffic occurring at the Ampla Health Campus but does not include project-related traffic volumes. Count data was collected in September 2021 during clear weather and typical traffic conditions. Peak hour factors (PHFs) were calculated based on the counts obtained and used in the LOS calculations. Under Existing Conditions, the study intersections and project driveways all operate acceptably at LOS D or better during both the a.m. and p.m. peak hours, with the exception of the Project Driveway North approach, which operates at LOS E with delays in excess of 40 seconds during each peak hour. While LOS E is considered unacceptable operation under the City's General Plan, the standard is not applicable to private driveways and the delays are within the range that would be expected for motorists entering an arterial roadway from a private driveway.

The majority of the expansion medical floor area and new surface parking would be located near the southern side of the project site; therefore, it was assumed that two-thirds of the new project trips would access the site via the southern driveway and one-third would use the northern driveway. With the addition of project-related traffic, three of the four study intersections would all be expected to continue operating acceptably with delays that translate to LOS D or better during both peak hours. However, the westbound Project Driveway North approach would operate at LOS F during both peak hours, with delays in excess of what would typically be considered tolerable for motorists. While this would not be considered an adverse effect per the General Plan since the approach is a private driveway, it is recommended that improvements be made to support safe and efficient egress from the project site, as detailed later in this report.

Existing and Existing plus Project operating conditions are summarized in Table 5 and copies of the Level of Service calculations for all evaluated scenarios are enclosed.

Table 5 – Existing and Existing plus Project Peak Hour Intersection Levels of Service

Study Intersection/Driveway Approach	Existing Conditions				Existing plus Project			
	AM Peak		PM Peak		AM Peak		PM Peak	
	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
1. Market St/Del Norte Ave-Project Dwy N	2.2	A	2.4	A	3.5	A	10.4	B
Eastbound Del Norte Ave Approach	25.2	D	17.9	C	29.6	D	19.7	C
Westbound Project Dwy N Approach	48.9	E	41.9	E	79.1	F	180.4	F
2. Sutter St/Market St	0.7	A	0.8	A	0.9	A	1.0	A
Eastbound Market St Approach	13.9	B	15.8	C	14.4	B	16.5	C
3. Sutter St/Project Dwy S	0.8	A	1.5	A	1.3	A	3.3	A
Westbound Project Dwy S Approach	15.4	C	21.1	C	17.4	C	30.2	D

Table 5 – Existing and Existing plus Project Peak Hour Intersection Levels of Service

Study Intersection/Driveway Approach	Existing Conditions				Existing plus Project			
	AM Peak		PM Peak		AM Peak		PM Peak	
	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
4. Sutter St/Lamon Way	<i>0.4</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>A</i>
Westbound Lamon Way Approach	<i>16.2</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>19.3</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>17.1</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>20.3</i>	<i>C</i>

Notes: Delay is measured in average seconds per vehicle; LOS = Level of Service; Results for minor approaches to two-way stop-controlled intersections are indicated in *italics*; **bold** text denotes delay indicative of LOS E or F operation

Queuing

Under each scenario, the projected 95th percentile queues in the TWLTL along the project frontage were tabulated as reported from Vistro in order to determine if there would be any queuing issues associated with the addition of project trips. Additionally, queues on the project driveway approaches were evaluated to determine if the project would increase queuing to a point where it could restrict on-site circulation. For the purposes of evaluating queuing within the continuous TWLTL along the project frontage, it was assumed that the storage length available for each left-turn movement was one half of the distance between consecutive access points.

As shown in Table 6, there are no anticipated issues associated with queuing in the TWLTL on Sutter Street or Market Street. However, with the addition of project trips, queues would be expected to reach 137 feet (approximately five to six vehicles) during the p.m. peak hour at the north driveway and 72 feet (three vehicles) at the south driveway, both of which would have the potential to restrict circulation within the site including access to parking stalls.

Table 6 – 95th Percentile Queues at the Study Intersections and Driveways

Study Intersection/Driveway Movement/Approach	Available Storage	95 th Percentile Queues			
		AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour	
		E	E+P	E	E+P
1. Market St/Del Norte Ave-Project Dwy N					
Northbound Left Turn	250	5	5	3	3
Southbound Left Turn	105	3	3	1	1
Westbound Project Dwy N	30	11	30	30	137
2. Sutter St/Market St					
Northbound Left Turn	65	1	1	3	5
3. Sutter St/Project Dwy S					
Southbound Left Turn	65	4	7	1	2
Westbound Project Dwy S	30	5	10	26	72
4. Sutter St/Lamon Way					
Southbound Left Turn	60	2	2	1	1

Notes: 95th Percentile Queue as reported from the Vistro software; all distances are measured in feet; E = Existing Conditions; E+P = Existing plus Project Conditions; **bold** text denotes queue exceeds available storage

Vehicle Access

Sight Distance

Sight distances along Sutter Street and Market Street at the project access points were evaluated based on sight distance criteria contained in the *Highway Design Manual* published by Caltrans. The recommended sight distances for minor street approaches that are either a private road or a driveway are based on stopping sight distance with approach travel speed used as the basis for determining the recommended sight distance.

Although the posted speed limit is 25 mph, vehicles were regularly observed traveling well above 25 mph along the project frontage so a design speed of 35 mph was applied. For speeds of 35 mph, the minimum stopping sight distance needed is 250 feet. Based on a review of field conditions, sight lines at the northern project driveway were measured to extend more than 400 feet to the north but are restricted to approximately 220 feet looking south due to the horizontal curve in the alignment of Sutter Street-Market Street and the presence of shrubbery and trees along the project frontage. At the southern project driveway, sight lines extend more than 400 feet to the south to the SR 20 off-ramp, but again are restricted looking north due to the horizontal curvature of the roadway and the vegetation along the project frontage. Removal of the trees and shrubbery along the project frontage between driveways and replacement with low-lying vegetation less than three feet in height would improve sight lines to more than 250 feet in all directions, which would be adequate for speeds of 35 mph.

Traffic Signal Warrants

A signal warrant analysis was performed to determine potential need for a traffic signal at the project driveways. Chapter 4C of the *California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* (CA-MUTCD) provides guidance on when a traffic signal should be considered. There are nine different warrants, or criteria, presented, as follows:

- Warrant 1, Eight-Hour Vehicular Volume
- Warrant 2, Four-Hour Vehicular Volume
- Warrant 3, Peak Hour Volume
- Warrant 4, Pedestrian Volume
- Warrant 5, School Crossing
- Warrant 6, Coordinated Signal System
- Warrant 7, Crash Experience
- Warrant 8, Roadway Network
- Warrant 9, Intersection Near a Grade Crossing

Warrant 3, which determines the need for traffic control based on the highest volume hour of the day, was used as an initial indication of traffic control needs. This warrant is often the first warrant to be met and is common practice for planning studies. Under the Peak Hour Warrant the need for a traffic control signal shall be considered if an engineering study finds that the criteria in either of the following two categories are met:

- A. If all three of the following conditions exist for the same one hour (any four consecutive 15-minute periods) of an average day:
 1. The total stopped time delay experienced by the traffic on one minor-street approach (one direction only) controlled by a STOP sign equals or exceeds: four vehicle-hours for a one-lane approach; or five vehicle-hours for a two-lane approach, and
 2. The volume on the same minor-street approach (one direction only) equals or exceeds 100 vehicles per hour for one moving lane of traffic or 150 vehicles per hour for two moving lanes, and
 3. The total entering volume serviced during the hour equals or exceeds 650 vehicles per hour for intersections with three approaches or 800 vehicles per hour for intersections with four or more approaches.

- B. The plotted point representing the vehicles per hour on the major street (total of both approaches) and the corresponding vehicles per hour on the higher-volume minor-street approach (one direction only) for one hour (any four consecutive 15-minute periods) of an average day falls above the applicable curve in Figure 4C-3 for the existing combination of approach lanes.

Based on Existing plus Project volumes, the peak hour volume warrant would not be met at the northern driveway despite the deterioration in operation; however, volumes would be sufficient to meet the signal warrant threshold at the southern driveway. Although warranted, signalization is not recommended at the southern driveway due to the proximity of the driveway to the public street intersections of Sutter Street/Market Street and Sutter Street/Lamon Way. Copies of the traffic signal warrants analysis sheets are enclosed.

Design Recommendations

Driveway Improvements – It is recommended that the northern project driveway be relocated to the north to create a new access south of the mobile home park driveway. The southern driveway should be shifted slightly north to better align with the 7-Eleven driveway and separate left- and right-turn lanes should be provided on both driveway approaches. It is recommended that employee-only parking be provided in the spaces along the Sutter Street-Market Street frontage and patient parking occur near the rear of the site to minimize the circulation impacts that queues forming on the driveway approaches may have on patient access, as well as general congestion near the access points. These driveway modifications would improve operations at both driveways, though they would create another offset driveway on the roadway segment and could introduce new conflict points with the mobile home park driveway. The benefits of these improvements include:

- Improved operations at both driveways with provision of separate left- and right-turn lanes.
- Improved operations at the Del Norte Avenue intersection.
- Improved sight lines at the northern project driveway.
- Clarified motorist right-of-way between the south driveway and the 7-Eleven driveway.
- Ability to provide more storage for queuing to occur without restricting circulation within the project site.

Roundabout at Sutter Street/Market Street – The skewed Y-shaped angle at the Sutter Street/Market Street intersection results in an expansive intersection that can be confusing to motorists and difficult for pedestrians and bicyclists to navigate. The geometry of the intersection and large footprint is well suited for installation of a modern roundabout. It is recommended that Ampla Health pursue discussions with the City about the potential feasibility and funding sources available for installation of a roundabout at this location, which would provide the greatest benefit to site access and general circulation in the vicinity. Installation of a roundabout would not preclude the aforementioned driveway improvements but could be constructed simultaneously with the recommended driveway modifications, or at a later date. The splitter island of the roundabout would likely restrict access at the southern project driveway to right-turn movements only; however, U-turns would be accommodated at the roundabout so there would be minimal change to circulation patterns. The benefits of a roundabout include:

- Reduction in conflict points along Sutter Street-Market Street.
- Reduction in average delay per vehicle and therefore reduction in greenhouse gas emissions.
- Traffic calming effects and speed reduction.
- Improved safety for all modes of transportation.
- Improved sight lines.
- Capacity to accommodate future growth projections.
- Ability to incorporate pedestrian crossings on Sutter Street-Market Street.
- Ability to be layered with the driveway modifications.

An exhibit showing the recommended access and circulation improvements that could be incorporated into the site design is enclosed for reference.

Conclusions

- The collision rates for the intersections of Market Street/Del Norte Avenue-Project Driveway North, Sutter Street/Market Street, and Sutter Street/Project Driveway South are less than the statewide averages for similar facilities indicating that these intersections appear to be operating within normal safety parameters. However, the intersection of Sutter Street/Lamon Way had a calculated collision rate slightly above the statewide average and there was a preponderance of collisions attributed to unsafe speed near the southern end of the project site.
- The proposed expansion would be expected to result in 1,454 new daily vehicle trips to the surrounding roadway network on average, including 117 new trips during the a.m. peak hour and 145 new trips during the p.m. peak hour.
- Both employees and patients of the proposed project would be expected to have less-than-significant transportation impacts on vehicle miles traveled based on applicable screening criteria.
- With the addition of project-related traffic to Existing volumes, acceptable operation is anticipated except that the westbound Project Driveway North approach would operate at LOS F during both peak hours with delays in excess of what would typically be considered tolerable for motorists.
- With the addition of project traffic to existing volumes, there would be no anticipated issues associated with queuing in the TWLTL on Sutter Street or Market Street. However, queues would be expected to reach 137 feet (approximately five to six vehicles) during the p.m. peak hour at the north driveway and 72 feet (three vehicles) at the south driveway, both of which would have the potential to restrict circulation within the site including access to parking stalls.
- Sight lines are restricted to approximately 220 feet looking south from the northern driveway and looking north from the southern driveway due to the horizontal curve in the alignment of Sutter Street-Market Street and the presence of shrubbery and trees along the project frontage. While these sight lines are adequate for the posted speed limit of 25 mph, many vehicles were observed traveling in excess of 25 mph so 35 mph was used as the design speed.
- Based on Existing plus Project volumes, the peak hour traffic signal warrant would not be met at the northern driveway despite the high calculated delay but would be met by volumes at the southern driveway. However, signalization is not recommended due to the proximity of the driveway to the public street intersections of Sutter Street/Market Street and Sutter Street/Lamon Way.

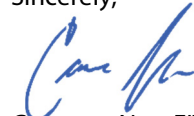
Recommendations

- To reduce travel speeds on Sutter Street and consequently the number of collisions related to unsafe speeding, it is recommended that a solar powered speed-feedback sign be installed facing northbound traffic on the existing streetlight pole approximately 120 feet south of Lamon Way. It is also recommended that speed reduction markings be installed in the northbound travel lane in the area adjacent to the right-turn lane.
- The existing pavement striping and markings should be refreshed with new thermoplastic on Sutter Street-Market Street between Ainsley Avenue and the SR 20 westbound off-ramp.
- To improve sight lines for motorists exiting the project site, the existing trees and shrubbery along the project frontage with Sutter Street-Market Street should be removed and replaced with low-lying vegetation less than three feet in height.

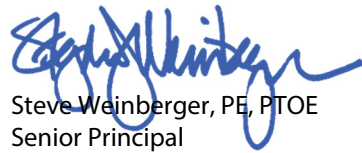
- As part of the site design, the following driveway improvements are recommended:
 - Shift the northern project driveway to the north to create a new access south of the mobile home park driveway.
 - Shift the southern driveway slightly north to better align with the 7-Eleven driveway.
 - Provide separate left- and right-turn lanes on both driveway approaches.
 - Provide employee-only parking in the spaces along the Sutter Street-Market Street frontage and patient parking near the rear of the site to minimize the circulation impacts that queues forming on the driveway approaches may have on patient access, as well as general congestion near the access points.
- Pursue funding opportunities to evaluate the feasibility of the future installation of a roundabout at the Sutter Street/Market Street intersection.

Thank you for giving W-Trans the opportunity to provide these services. Please call if you have any questions.

Sincerely,



Cameron Nye, EIT
Associate Engineer



Steve Weinberger, PE, PTOE
Senior Principal



SJW/cn/YCI003.L1

Enclosures: Conceptual Site Plan
Collision Rate Calculations
Intersection Level of Service Calculations
Traffic Signal Warrants
Recommended Improvements Exhibit



PARKING REQUIREMENTS			(1 space/200 s.f. for medical)	(1 space/300 s.f. for admin)
building	area	parking required		
935 Market St. (existing admin)	16,400 s.f.	55 spaces		
935 Market St. (admin new entry)	600 s.f.	2 spaces		
931 Market St. (existing medical)	6,500 s.f.	33 spaces		
931 Market St. (medical new entry)	600 s.f.	2 spaces		
1000 Sutter St. (existing admin)	2,100 s.f.	7 spaces		
1000 Sutter St. (existing medical)	12,650 s.f.	64 spaces		
1000 Sutter St. (new medical)	41,000 s.f.	205 spaces		
Total parking required		80,000 s.f.	368 spaces	
Accessible (table 11B-208.2): 301-400 = 8 spaces				
Van Accessible Space: 1/6 accessible spaces = 2 spaces				

PARKING PROVIDED	
Standard Spaces:	353 spaces
Accessible Spaces:	15 spaces (5 van)
Loading Zones:	2 spaces
Total:	370 spaces



Intersection Collision Rate Worksheet

Ampla Health Campus Expansion

Intersection # 1: Market St & Del Norte Ave-Project Driveway North

Date of Count: Thursday, September 2, 2021

Number of Collisions: 2

Number of Injuries: 1

Number of Fatalities: 0

Average Daily Traffic (ADT): 14200

Start Date: August 1, 2016

End Date: July 31, 2021

Number of Years: 5

Intersection Type: Four-Legged

Control Type: Stop & Yield Controls

Area: Urban

$$\text{Collision Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Collisions} \times 1 \text{ Million}}{\text{ADT} \times \text{Days per Year} \times \text{Number of Years}}$$

$$\text{Collision Rate} = \frac{2}{14,200} \times \frac{1,000,000}{365 \times 5}$$

	Collision Rate	Fatality Rate	Injury Rate
Study Intersection	0.08 c/mve	0.0%	50.0%
Statewide Average*	0.14 c/mve	1.1%	46.2%

Notes

ADT = average daily total vehicles entering intersection

c/mve = collisions per million vehicles entering intersection

* 2016 Collision Data on California State Highways, Caltrans

Intersection # 2: Sutter St & Market Street

Date of Count: Thursday, September 2, 2021

Number of Collisions: 1

Number of Injuries: 0

Number of Fatalities: 0

Average Daily Traffic (ADT): 14500

Start Date: August 1, 2016

End Date: July 31, 2021

Number of Years: 5

Intersection Type: Y

Control Type: Stop & Yield Controls

Area: Urban

$$\text{Collision Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Collisions} \times 1 \text{ Million}}{\text{ADT} \times \text{Days per Year} \times \text{Number of Years}}$$

$$\text{Collision Rate} = \frac{1}{14,500} \times \frac{1,000,000}{365 \times 5}$$

	Collision Rate	Fatality Rate	Injury Rate
Study Intersection	0.04 c/mve	0.0%	0.0%
Statewide Average*	0.09 c/mve	1.2%	46.9%

Notes

ADT = average daily total vehicles entering intersection

c/mve = collisions per million vehicles entering intersection

* 2016 Collision Data on California State Highways, Caltrans

Intersection Collision Rate Worksheet

Ampla Health Campus Expansion

Intersection # 3: Sutter St & Project Driveway South

Date of Count: Thursday, September 2, 2021

Number of Collisions: 2

Number of Injuries: 1

Number of Fatalities: 0

Average Daily Traffic (ADT): 14200

Start Date: August 1, 2016

End Date: July 31, 2021

Number of Years: 5

Intersection Type: Four-Legged

Control Type: Stop & Yield Controls

Area: Urban

$$\text{Collision Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Collisions} \times 1 \text{ Million}}{\text{ADT} \times \text{Days per Year} \times \text{Number of Years}}$$

$$\text{Collision Rate} = \frac{2}{14,200} \times \frac{1,000,000}{365 \times 5}$$

	Collision Rate	Fatality Rate	Injury Rate
Study Intersection	0.08 c/mve	0.0%	50.0%
Statewide Average*	0.14 c/mve	1.1%	46.2%

Notes

ADT = average daily total vehicles entering intersection

c/mve = collisions per million vehicles entering intersection

* 2016 Collision Data on California State Highways, Caltrans

Intersection # 4: Sutter St & Lamon Wy

Date of Count: Thursday, September 2, 2021

Number of Collisions: 3

Number of Injuries: 2

Number of Fatalities: 0

Average Daily Traffic (ADT): 13800

Start Date: August 1, 2016

End Date: July 31, 2021

Number of Years: 5

Intersection Type: Tee

Control Type: Stop & Yield Controls

Area: Urban

$$\text{Collision Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Collisions} \times 1 \text{ Million}}{\text{ADT} \times \text{Days per Year} \times \text{Number of Years}}$$

$$\text{Collision Rate} = \frac{3}{13,800} \times \frac{1,000,000}{365 \times 5}$$

	Collision Rate	Fatality Rate	Injury Rate
Study Intersection	0.12 c/mve	0.0%	66.7%
Statewide Average*	0.09 c/mve	1.2%	46.9%

Notes

ADT = average daily total vehicles entering intersection

c/mve = collisions per million vehicles entering intersection

* 2016 Collision Data on California State Highways, Caltrans

Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 1: Market Street/Del Norte Avenue-Project Driveway North

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	77.3
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	F
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.111

Intersection Setup

Name	Market St			Market St			Del Norte Ave			Project Driveway North		
Approach	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	T			T			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	150.00	100.00	100.00	150.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00			25.00			25.00			25.00		
Grade [%]	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk	No			No			No			No		

Volumes

Name	Market St			Market St			Del Norte Ave			Project Driveway North		
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	50	586	22	26	557	5	10	2	45	5	1	5
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	50	586	22	26	557	5	10	2	45	5	1	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	14	166	6	7	158	1	3	1	13	1	0	1
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	57	666	25	30	633	6	11	2	51	6	1	6
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0			0			0		

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes	No
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes	Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.18	0.03	0.11	0.11	0.01	0.01
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	9.05	0.00	0.00	9.12	0.00	0.00	65.14	55.67	15.38	77.28	58.12	18.90
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A	F	F	C	F	F	C
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.46	0.46	0.46
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	4.81	0.00	0.00	2.57	0.00	0.00	18.51	18.51	18.51	11.40	11.40	11.40
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.69			0.41			25.19			48.86		
Approach LOS	A			A			D			E		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	2.03											
Intersection LOS	F											

Intersection Level Of Service Report
Intersection 2: Sutter Street/Market Street

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	15.5
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	C
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.069

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St		Market St		Market St	
Approach	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound	
Lane Configuration						
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	Left	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	60.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00		25.00		25.00	
Grade [%]	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Crosswalk	No		No		No	

Volumes

Name	Sutter St		Market St		Market St	
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	13	637	521	87	22	37
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	13	637	521	87	22	37
Peak Hour Factor	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	4	179	146	24	6	10
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	15	716	585	98	25	42
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0		0		0	

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	2

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.09
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	8.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.45	12.97
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	C	B
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.29
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.18	7.18
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.18		0.00		13.89	
Approach LOS	A		A		B	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	0.72					
Intersection LOS	C					

Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 3: Sutter Street/Project Driveway South

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	18.7
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	C
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.011

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St			Sutter St			7-Eleven Driveway			Project Driveway South		
Approach	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	T T			T T			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	50.00	100.00	100.00	60.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00			25.00			25.00			25.00		
Grade [%]	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk	No			No			No			No		

Volumes

Name	Sutter St			Sutter St			7-Eleven Driveway			Project Driveway South		
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	18	634	42	38	497	22	3	2	15	6	0	13
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	18	634	42	38	497	22	3	2	15	6	0	13
Peak Hour Factor	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	5	174	12	10	137	6	1	1	4	2	0	4
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	20	697	46	42	546	24	3	2	16	7	0	14
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0			0			0		

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
Flared Lane			No	No
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes	Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	2	2

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.03
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	8.66	0.00	0.00	9.38	0.00	0.00	18.74	17.98	12.22	18.24	17.52	14.01
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	B	C	C	B
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.18	0.18	0.18
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	1.53	0.00	0.00	3.82	0.00	0.00	3.80	3.80	3.80	4.54	4.54	4.54
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.23			0.64			13.70			15.42		
Approach LOS	A			A			B			C		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	0.83											
Intersection LOS	C											

Intersection Level Of Service Report
Intersection 4: Sutter Street/Lamon Way

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	27.1
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	D
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.024

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St		Sutter St		Lamon Wy	
Approach	Northbound		Southbound		Westbound	
Lane Configuration	lr		rl		T	
Turning Movement	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Left	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	1	1	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	120.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00		25.00		25.00	
Grade [%]	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Crosswalk	No		No		No	

Volumes

Name	Sutter St		Sutter St		Lamon Wy	
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	676	16	18	501	4	18
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	676	16	18	501	4	18
Peak Hour Factor	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	186	4	5	138	1	5
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	743	18	20	551	4	20
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0		0		0	

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			No
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.05
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	0.00	0.00	9.33	0.00	27.10	14.04
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	D	B
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.15	0.15
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	0.00	0.00	1.80	0.00	3.79	3.79
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.00		0.33		16.21	
Approach LOS	A		A		C	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	0.42					
Intersection LOS	D					

Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 1: Market Street/Del Norte Avenue-Project Driveway North

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	82.6
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	F
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.185

Intersection Setup

Name	Market St			Market St			Del Norte Ave			Project Driveway North		
Approach	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	T T			T T			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	150.00	100.00	100.00	150.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00			25.00			25.00			25.00		
Grade [%]	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk	No			No			No			No		

Volumes

Name	Market St			Market St			Del Norte Ave			Project Driveway North		
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	33	787	0	1	487	5	5	2	62	9	3	27
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	33	787	0	1	487	5	5	2	62	9	3	27
Peak Hour Factor	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	9	219	0	0	135	1	1	1	17	3	1	8
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	37	874	0	1	541	6	6	2	69	10	3	30
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0			0			0		

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes	No
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes	Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.10	0.02	0.13	0.18	0.04	0.09
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	8.65	0.00	0.00	9.67	0.00	0.00	68.05	50.58	12.56	82.63	60.99	26.41
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A	F	F	B	F	F	D
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.44	1.21	1.21	1.21
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	2.81	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	10.98	10.98	10.98	30.35	30.35	30.35
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.35			0.02			17.87			41.90		
Approach LOS	A			A			C			E		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	2.22											
Intersection LOS	F											

Intersection Level Of Service Report
Intersection 2: Sutter Street/Market Street

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	18.0
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	C
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.115

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St		Market St		Market St	
Approach	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound	
Lane Configuration						
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	Left	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	60.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00		25.00		25.00	
Grade [%]	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Crosswalk	No		No		No	

Volumes

Name	Sutter St		Market St		Market St	
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	41	794	472	85	30	24
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	41	794	472	85	30	24
Peak Hour Factor	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	12	223	133	24	8	7
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	46	892	530	96	34	27
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0		0		0	

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	2

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.11	0.05
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	8.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.05	12.86
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	C	B
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.39
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	3.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.68	9.68
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.42		0.00		15.75	
Approach LOS	A		A		C	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]			0.84			
Intersection LOS			C			

Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 3: Sutter Street/Project Driveway South

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	22.8
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	C
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.154

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St			Sutter St			7-Eleven Driveway			Project Driveway South		
Approach	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	T			T			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	50.00	100.00	100.00	60.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00			25.00			25.00			25.00		
Grade [%]	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk	No			No			No			No		

Volumes

Name	Sutter St			Sutter St			7-Eleven Driveway			Project Driveway South		
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	25	796	13	8	470	19	2	0	12	38	0	37
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	25	796	13	8	470	19	2	0	12	38	0	37
Peak Hour Factor	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	7	214	3	2	126	5	1	0	3	10	0	10
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	27	856	14	9	505	20	2	0	13	41	0	40
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0			0			0		

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
Flared Lane			No	No
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes	Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	2	2

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.15	0.00	0.11
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	8.55	0.00	0.00	9.70	0.00	0.00	20.52	17.94	11.68	22.78	21.84	19.43
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	B	C	C	C
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.10	1.05	1.05	1.05
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	1.99	0.00	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	2.45	2.45	2.45	26.30	26.30	26.30
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.26			0.16			12.86			21.12		
Approach LOS	A			A			B			C		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	1.46											
Intersection LOS	C											

Intersection Level Of Service Report
Intersection 4: Sutter Street/Lamon Way

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	30.6
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	D
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.069

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St		Sutter St		Lamon Wy	
Approach	Northbound		Southbound		Westbound	
Lane Configuration	lr		rl		T	
Turning Movement	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Left	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	1	1	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	120.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00		25.00		25.00	
Grade [%]	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Crosswalk	No		No		No	

Volumes

Name	Sutter St		Sutter St		Lamon Wy	
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	802	18	11	510	9	32
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	802	18	11	510	9	32
Peak Hour Factor	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	216	5	3	137	2	9
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	862	19	12	548	10	34
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0		0		0	

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			No
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.10
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	0.00	0.00	9.77	0.00	30.63	15.98
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	D	C
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.32	0.32
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	0.00	0.00	1.19	0.00	7.91	7.91
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.00		0.21		19.31	
Approach LOS	A		A		C	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	0.65					
Intersection LOS	D					

Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 1: Market Street/Del Norte Avenue-Project Driveway North

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	105.6
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	F
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.280

Intersection Setup

Name	Market St			Market St			Del Norte Ave			Project Driveway North		
Approach	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	T T			T T			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	150.00	100.00	100.00	150.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00			25.00			25.00			25.00		
Grade [%]	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk	No			No			No			No		

Volumes

Name	Market St			Market St			Del Norte Ave			Project Driveway North		
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	50	586	22	26	557	5	10	2	45	5	1	5
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	2	3	21	6	12	0	0	3	6	6	1	2
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	52	589	43	32	569	5	10	5	51	11	2	7
Peak Hour Factor	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	15	167	12	9	162	1	3	1	14	3	1	2
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	59	669	49	36	647	6	11	6	58	13	2	8
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0			0			0		

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes	No
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes	Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.19	0.09	0.12	0.28	0.03	0.02
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	9.12	0.00	0.00	9.25	0.00	0.00	73.45	62.56	17.85	105.59	78.83	36.14
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A	F	F	C	F	F	E
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.21	1.21	1.21
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	5.05	0.00	0.00	3.18	0.00	0.00	27.96	27.96	27.96	30.20	30.20	30.20
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.69			0.48			29.58			79.10		
Approach LOS	A			A			D			F		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	3.14											
Intersection LOS	F											

Intersection Level Of Service Report
Intersection 2: Sutter Street/Market Street

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	16.1
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	C
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.089

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St		Market St		Market St	
Approach	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound	
Lane Configuration						
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	Left	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	60.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00		25.00		25.00	
Grade [%]	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Crosswalk	No		No		No	

Volumes

Name	Sutter St		Market St		Market St	
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	13	637	521	87	22	37
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	3	21	22	2	6	12
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	16	658	543	89	28	49
Peak Hour Factor	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	4	185	153	25	8	14
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	18	739	610	100	31	55
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0		0		0	

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	2

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.12
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	8.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.06	13.44
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	C	B
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.40
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	1.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.06	10.06
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.21		0.00		14.39	
Approach LOS	A		A		B	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]			0.90			
Intersection LOS			C			

Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 3: Sutter Street/Project Driveway South

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	21.5
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	C
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.013

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St			Sutter St			7-Eleven Driveway			Project Driveway South		
Approach	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	↵↵			↵↵			↵↵			↵↵		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	50.00	100.00	100.00	60.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00			25.00			25.00			25.00		
Grade [%]	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk	No			No			No			No		

Volumes

Name	Sutter St			Sutter St			7-Eleven Driveway			Project Driveway South		
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	18	634	42	38	497	22	3	2	15	6	0	13
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	15	31	30	4	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	18	649	73	68	501	22	3	2	15	15	0	22
Peak Hour Factor	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	5	178	20	19	138	6	1	1	4	4	0	6
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	20	713	80	75	551	24	3	2	16	16	0	24
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0			0			0		

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
Flared Lane			No	No
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes	Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	2	2

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.00	0.06
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	8.68	0.00	0.00	9.78	0.00	0.00	21.53	20.18	12.34	20.46	19.60	15.27
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	B	C	C	C
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.41	0.41	0.41
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	1.53	0.00	0.00	7.45	0.00	0.00	4.10	4.10	4.10	10.18	10.18	10.18
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.21			1.13			14.40			17.35		
Approach LOS	A			A			B			C		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	1.25											
Intersection LOS	C											

Intersection Level Of Service Report
Intersection 4: Sutter Street/Lamon Way

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	29.2
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	D
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.026

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St		Sutter St		Lamon Wy	
Approach	Northbound		Southbound		Westbound	
Lane Configuration	lr		rl		T	
Turning Movement	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Left	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	1	1	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	120.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00		25.00		25.00	
Grade [%]	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Crosswalk	No		No		No	

Volumes

Name	Sutter St		Sutter St		Lamon Wy	
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	676	16	18	501	4	18
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	46	0	0	13	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	722	16	18	514	4	18
Peak Hour Factor	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100	0.9100
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	198	4	5	141	1	5
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	793	18	20	565	4	20
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0		0		0	

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			No
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.05
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	0.00	0.00	9.53	0.00	29.21	14.68
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	D	B
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.16	0.16
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	0.00	0.00	1.88	0.00	4.06	4.06
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.00		0.33		17.10	
Approach LOS	A		A		C	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	0.42					
Intersection LOS	D					

Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 1: Market Street/Del Norte Avenue-Project Driveway North

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	211.9
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	F
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.761

Intersection Setup

Name	Market St			Market St			Del Norte Ave			Project Driveway North		
Approach	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	↵↵			↵↵			↵			↵		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	150.00	100.00	100.00	150.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00			25.00			25.00			25.00		
Grade [%]	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk	No			No			No			No		

Volumes

Name	Market St			Market St			Del Norte Ave			Project Driveway North		
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	33	787	0	1	487	5	5	2	62	9	3	27
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	7	14	9	3	5	0	0	1	3	24	4	7
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	40	801	9	4	492	5	5	3	65	33	7	34
Peak Hour Factor	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	11	223	3	1	137	1	1	1	18	9	2	9
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	44	890	10	4	547	6	6	3	72	37	8	38
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0			0			0		

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes	No
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes	Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.12	0.04	0.13	0.76	0.11	0.11
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	8.70	0.00	0.00	9.79	0.00	0.00	80.87	55.07	13.17	211.87	186.31	148.42
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A	F	F	B	F	F	F
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.58	0.58	5.48	5.48	5.48
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	3.39	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	14.61	14.61	14.61	136.97	136.97	136.97
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.41			0.07			19.73			180.36		
Approach LOS	A			A			C			F		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	10.20											
Intersection LOS	F											

Intersection Level Of Service Report
Intersection 2: Sutter Street/Market Street

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	19.3
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	C
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.136

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St		Market St		Market St	
Approach	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound	
Lane Configuration						
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	Left	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	60.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00		25.00		25.00	
Grade [%]	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Crosswalk	No		No		No	

Volumes

Name	Sutter St		Market St		Market St	
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	41	794	472	85	30	24
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	14	28	25	7	3	5
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	55	822	497	92	33	29
Peak Hour Factor	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900	0.8900
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	15	231	140	26	9	8
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	62	924	558	103	37	33
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0		0		0	

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	2

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.14	0.07
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	8.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.34	13.38
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	C	B
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.47
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	4.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.71	11.71
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.55		0.00		16.53	
Approach LOS	A		A		C	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]			0.99			
Intersection LOS			C			

Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 3: Sutter Street/Project Driveway South

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	32.1
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	D
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.305

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St			Sutter St			7-Eleven Driveway			Project Driveway South		
Approach	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	↵↵			↵↵			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	50.00	100.00	100.00	60.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00			25.00			25.00			25.00		
Grade [%]	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk	No			No			No			No		

Volumes

Name	Sutter St			Sutter St			7-Eleven Driveway			Project Driveway South		
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	25	796	13	8	470	19	2	0	12	38	0	37
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	7	13	13	17	0	0	0	0	35	0	36
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	25	803	26	21	487	19	2	0	12	73	0	73
Peak Hour Factor	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	7	216	7	6	131	5	1	0	3	20	0	20
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	27	863	28	23	524	20	2	0	13	78	0	78
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0			0			0		

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
Flared Lane			No	No
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			Yes	Yes
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	2	2

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.31	0.00	0.22
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	8.61	0.00	0.00	9.88	0.00	0.00	24.51	18.95	11.89	32.08	31.08	28.34
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	B	D	D	D
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.11	2.90	2.90	2.90
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	2.03	0.00	0.00	2.34	0.00	0.00	2.67	2.67	2.67	72.40	72.40	72.40
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.25			0.40			13.57			30.21		
Approach LOS	A			A			B			D		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	3.25											
Intersection LOS	D											

Intersection Level Of Service Report
Intersection 4: Sutter Street/Lamon Way

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	33.6
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	D
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.077

Intersection Setup

Name	Sutter St		Sutter St		Lamon Wy	
Approach	Northbound		Southbound		Westbound	
Lane Configuration	lr		rl		T	
Turning Movement	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Left	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	1	1	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	120.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]	25.00		25.00		25.00	
Grade [%]	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Crosswalk	No		No		No	

Volumes

Name	Sutter St		Sutter St		Lamon Wy	
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	802	18	11	510	9	32
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	20	0	0	52	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	822	18	11	562	9	32
Peak Hour Factor	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	221	5	3	151	2	9
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	884	19	12	604	10	34
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0		0		0	

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop
Flared Lane			Yes
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	1
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			No
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.10
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	0.00	0.00	9.86	0.00	33.57	16.34
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	D	C
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.33	0.33
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	0.00	0.00	1.21	0.00	8.16	8.16
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.00		0.19		20.25	
Approach LOS	A		A		C	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	0.65					
Intersection LOS	D					

Warrant 3: Peak-Hour Volumes and Delay

Market St & Del Norte Ave-Project Dwy N
City of Yuba City

Project Name: Ampla Health Campus Expansion

Intersection: 1

	Major Street	Minor Street
Street Name	Market St	Del Norte Ave-Project Dwy N
Direction	N-S	E-W
Number of Lanes	1	1
Approach Speed	25	25

Population less than 10,000? No
Date of Count: Thursday, September 2, 2021
Scenario: AM Existing + Project

Warrant 3 Met?: Met when either Condition A or B is met

No

Condition A: Met when conditions A1, A2, and A3 are met

Not Met

Condition A1

Not Met

The total delay experienced by traffic on one minor street approach (one direction only) controlled by a STOP sign equals or exceeds four vehicle-hours for a one lane approach, or five vehicle-hours for a two-lane approach

Minor Approach Delay: 0.68 vehicle-hours

Condition A2

Not Met

The volume on the same minor street approach (one direction only) equals or exceeds 100 vph for one moving lane of traffic of 150 vph for two moving lanes

Minor Approach Volume: 66 vph

Condition A3

Met

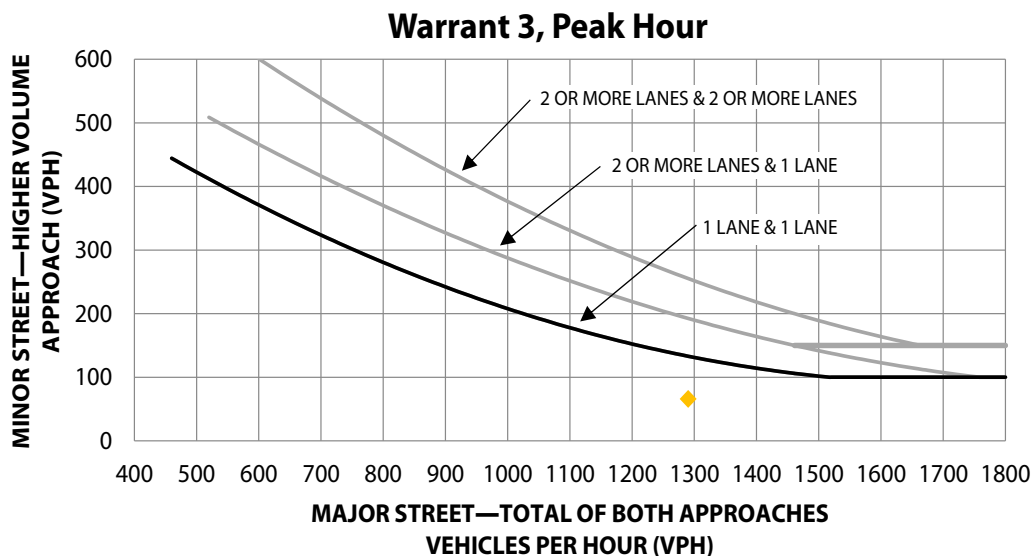
The total entering volume serviced during the hour equals or exceeds 800 vph for intersections with four or more approaches or 650 vph for intersections with three approaches

Total Entering Volume: 1376 vph

Condition B

Not Met

The plotted point falls above the curve



Warrant 3: Peak-Hour Volumes and Delay

Sutter St & Project Dwy S
City of Yuba City

Project Name: Ampla Health Campus Expansion

Intersection: 3

	Major Street	Minor Street
Street Name	Sutter St	Project Dwy S
Direction	N-S	E-W
Number of Lanes	1	1
Approach Speed	25	25

Population less than 10,000? No
Date of Count: Thursday, September 2, 2021
Scenario: AM Existing + Project

Warrant 3 Met?: Met when either Condition A or B is met

No

Condition A: Met when conditions A1, A2, and A3 are met

Not Met

Condition A1

Not Met

The total delay experienced by traffic on one minor street approach (one direction only) controlled by a STOP sign equals or exceeds four vehicle-hours for a one lane approach, or five vehicle-hours for a two-lane approach

Minor Approach Delay: 0.18 vehicle-hours

Condition A2

Not Met

The volume on the same minor street approach (one direction only) equals or exceeds 100 vph for one moving lane of traffic of 150 vph for two moving lanes

Minor Approach Volume: 37 vph

Condition A3

Met

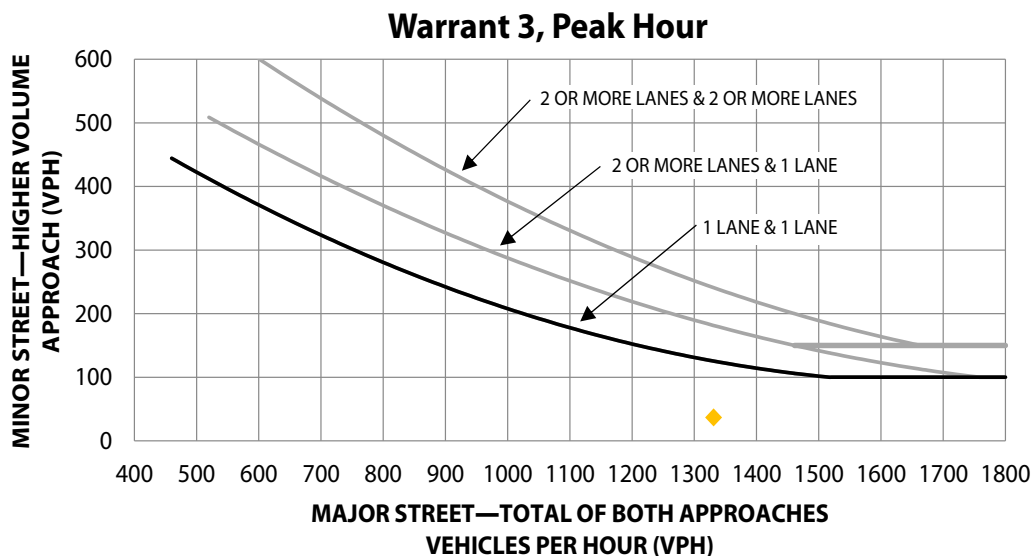
The total entering volume serviced during the hour equals or exceeds 800 vph for intersections with four or more approaches or 650 vph for intersections with three approaches

Total Entering Volume: 1388 vph

Condition B

Not Met

The plotted point falls above the curve



Warrant 3: Peak-Hour Volumes and Delay

Market St & Del Norte Ave-Project Dwy N
City of Yuba City

Project Name: Ampla Health Campus Expansion

Intersection: 1

	Major Street	Minor Street
Street Name	Market St	Del Norte Ave-Project Dwy N
Direction	N-S	E-W
Number of Lanes	1	1
Approach Speed	25	25

Population less than 10,000? No
Date of Count: Thursday, September 2, 2021
Scenario: PM Existing + Project

Warrant 3 Met?: Met when either Condition A or B is met

No

Condition A: Met when conditions A1, A2, and A3 are met

Not Met

Condition A1

Not Met

The total delay experienced by traffic on one minor street approach (one direction only) controlled by a STOP sign equals or exceeds four vehicle-hours for a one lane approach, or five vehicle-hours for a two-lane approach

Minor Approach Delay: 3.71 vehicle-hours

Condition A2

Not Met

The volume on the same minor street approach (one direction only) equals or exceeds 100 vph for one moving lane of traffic of 150 vph for two moving lanes

Minor Approach Volume: 74 vph

Condition A3

Met

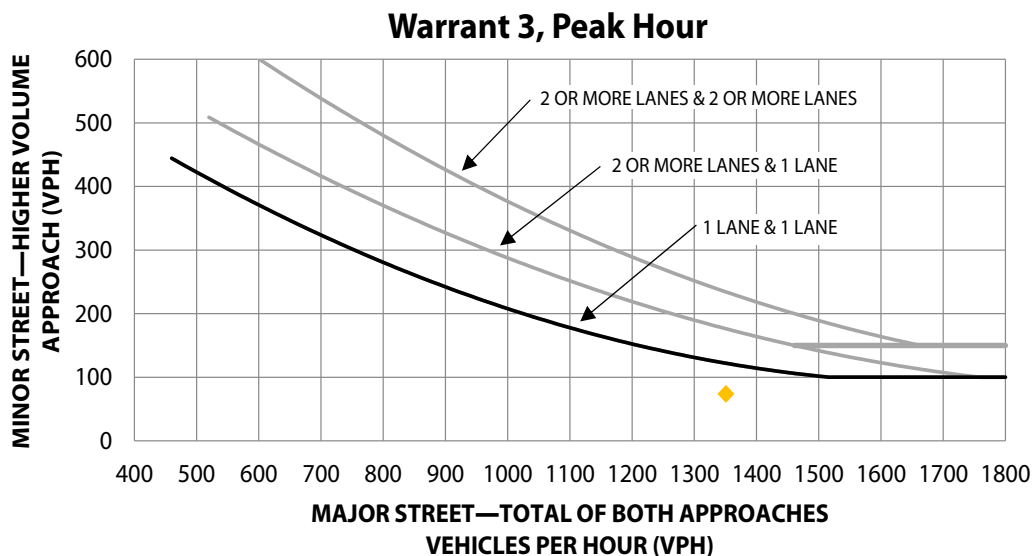
The total entering volume serviced during the hour equals or exceeds 800 vph for intersections with four or more approaches or 650 vph for intersections with three approaches

Total Entering Volume: 1498 vph

Condition B

Not Met

The plotted point falls above the curve



Warrant 3: Peak-Hour Volumes and Delay

Sutter St & Project Dwy S
City of Yuba City

Project Name: Ampla Health Campus Expansion

Intersection: 3

	Major Street	Minor Street
Street Name	Sutter St	Project Dwy S
Direction	N-S	E-W
Number of Lanes	1	1
Approach Speed	25	25

Population less than 10,000? No
Date of Count: Thursday, September 2, 2021
Scenario: PM Existing + Project

Warrant 3 Met?: Met when either Condition A or B is met

Yes

Condition A: Met when conditions A1, A2, and A3 are met

Not Met

Condition A1

Not Met

The total delay experienced by traffic on one minor street approach (one direction only) controlled by a STOP sign equals or exceeds four vehicle-hours for a one lane approach, or five vehicle-hours for a two-lane approach

Minor Approach Delay: 1.22 vehicle-hours

Condition A2

Met

The volume on the same minor street approach (one direction only) equals or exceeds 100 vph for one moving lane of traffic of 150 vph for two moving lanes

Minor Approach Volume: 146 vph

Condition A3

Met

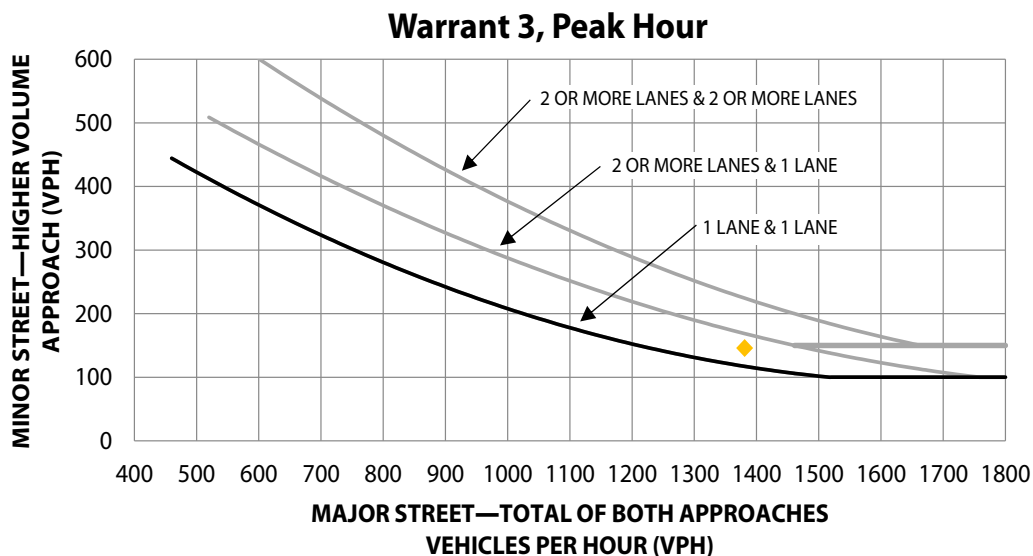
The total entering volume serviced during the hour equals or exceeds 800 vph for intersections with four or more approaches or 650 vph for intersections with three approaches

Total Entering Volume: 1541 vph

Condition B

Met

The plotted point falls above the curve





Access and Circulation Improvements

Concept Exhibit

AMPLA HEALTH CAMPUS

CITY OF YUBA CITY

Future Agenda Items

- Councilmember Boomgaarden
- Councilmember Espindola
- Councilmember Harris
- Vice Mayor Kirchner
- Mayor Shaw

CITY OF YUBA CITY

Reports and Communications

The following reports and communication items are provided for the Council's information. No action can be taken on items under this section unless the Council agrees to include it on a subsequent agenda

City Manager's Report

CITY OF YUBA CITY

Reports and Communications

The following reports and communication items are provided for the Council's information. No action can be taken on items under this section unless the Council agrees to include it on a subsequent agenda

City Council Reports

- Councilmember Espindola
- Councilmember Harris
- Councilmember Boomgaarden
- Vice Mayor Kirchner
- Mayor Shaw

Adjournment